# WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT

TOWN OF KEARNY
CITY OF JERSEY CITY
CITY OF BAYONNE
CITY OF HOBOKEN
TOWNSHIP OF WEEHAWKEN
HUDSON COUNTY, NEW JERSEY

**Prepared For:** 

New Jersey Transit
One Penn Plaza East
City of Newark, New Jersey 07105



Prepared By:

BEM Systems, Inc. 100 Passaic Avenue Chatham, New Jersey 07928





# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

			Page No.				
1.0	INTRODUCTION						
2.0	REGULATORY JURISDICTION						
3.0	EVALUATION LIMITS AND CONDITIONS						
	3.1	Cedar Creek Marsh South					
		3.1.1 Cedar Creek Marsh Fragmentation and Infrastructure	4				
		3.1.2 Cedar Creek Marsh South Hydrology	5				
		3.1.3 Cedar Creek Marsh South Vegetation	5				
	3.2	Main Evaluation Area					
	3.3 Hackensack River Crossing Area / Morris & Essex Line						
	3.4	HBLR Line	7				
4.0	MAI	N EVALUATION AREA WETLAND EVALUATION	8				
	4.1	Hydrology	8				
	4.2	Vegetation	9				
	4.3	Soils	9				
	4.4	FIELD DELINEATION RESULTS	10				
		4.4.1 Northern Bulkheaded Shoreline	10				
		4.4.2 Southwestern Wetland Area (Wetland Lines A and B)	11				
		4.4.3 Six-acre Parcel Wetland Area (Wetland Line C)	12				
5.0	HAC	KENSACK RIVER CROSSING AREA WETLAND EVALUATION	13				
6.0	HBLR	LINE FIELD WETLAND EVALUATION	13				
7.0	RECC	OMMENDATIONS	14				







# **LIST OF FIGURES**

Figure 1 USGS Site Location Map
 Figure 2 Aerial Photograph
 Figure 3 Historic Aerial – 1953
 Figure 4 Historic Aerial – 2002
 Figure 5 NJDEP Surface Waters and Wetlands Map

rigule 5 NUDER Surface Waters and Wetlands IV

Figure 6 NWI Wetlands Map
Figure 7 NRCS Soils Map

Figure 8 New Jersey Historic Fill Map

# **LIST OF APPENDICES**

Attachment A Agency Correspondence

Attachment B Wetland Delineation Photograph Log

**Attachment C** Wetland Delineation Data Forms and Support Documentation

**Attachment D** Qualifications of Preparers





#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This Wetland Delineation Report (Report) was prepared by BEM Systems, Inc. (BEM) for New Jersey Transit Corporation (NJT), and is based on review of previous confirmed delineations-Jurisdictional Determinations (JD), baseline presence/absence of state and federal wetland and waters map review, 2016 and 2017 field wetland delineation efforts, and photo documentation of areas with characteristic wetland or upland vegetation within access restrictive active NJT rail corridors, where accessibility was limited. This report is focused on the Evaluation Limits (**Figure 1**), which encompasses the accessed rail corridor and immediately adjoined areas initiated at the western limits at Cedar Creek Marsh South proceeding east to the Koppers Koke property along the Morris and Essex Line in Kearny, crossing the Hackensack River to the Morris and Essex line connection at Hoboken Rail Yard, and into Jersey City along the rail corridor of the Hudson Bergen Light Rail (HBLR).

#### 2.0 REGULATORY JURISDICTION

The Evaluation Limits are partially located within the New Jersey Sports and Exposition Authority (NJSEA) Meadowlands District bound limits, as shown on **Figure 1**. Wetland/waters of the United States identified within the Meadowlands District and tidal waters of the United States outside of the Meadowlands District up to the high water line<sup>1</sup> and 1,000 feet landward of the high water line, fall under the regulatory jurisdiction of the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) - New York District. Whereas, the New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) maintains regulatory jurisdiction over fresh water wetlands and state open waters identified outside the Meadowlands District boundaries.

For the western portion of the Evaluation Limits within the Meadowlands District, the USACE regulates wetlands and activities within wetlands pursuant to Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act of 1899 (33 USC 403), and Section 404 of the Clean Waters Act (33 U.S.C. 1344). For the eastern portion of the Evaluation Limits outside the Meadowlands District, the NJDEP regulates wetlands pursuant to the Freshwater Wetland Protection Act Rules (N.J.A.C. 7:7A).

#### 3.0 EVALUATION LIMITS AND CONDITIONS

The Evaluation Limits extend from its western most limits at Cedar Creek Marsh South in the Town of Kearny (**Figure 1**), through the southern limits of the Koppers Koke property along the Morris and Essex Line, and proceeds across the Hackensack River, and into Jersey City at the Henderson Street Substation, located within the Hoboken Rail Yard.



<sup>1</sup> High tide line is the line of intersection of the land with the water's surface at the maximum height reached by a rising tide (http://www.nwp.usace.army.mil/Missions/Regulatory/Jurisdiction.aspx)



The Evaluation Limits are focused within an existing active NJT Morris and Essex rail corridor (**Figure 1**), excluding the Koppers Koke Site and the six-acre parcel that expanded analysis beyond the rail corridor. The Evaluation Limits also extend along the developed (ballast/impervious) and active rail corridor along the northern and the southern segments of the HBLR Line, terminating at the existing Port Imperial Station in Weehawken, and the Liberty State Park Station in Jersey City. Please see **Attachment C** for a full list of municipal tax block and lot designations this Report covers.

#### 3.1 Cedar Creek Marsh South

As discussed, Cedar Creek Marsh South is located at the westernmost portion of the Evaluation Limits (**Figure 1**), and is bound by the Morris and Essex Line to the south and the Amtrak Northeast Corridor rail line to the north. This portion of the marsh area does not include Cedar Creek Marsh North, which is located to the north of the Amtrak Northeast Corridor.

## 3.1.1 Cedar Creek Marsh Fragmentation and Infrastructure

Historically, Cedar Creek Marsh was once a larger contiguous land mass that was directly hydrologically connected to the Hackensack River. Based on review of historic aerials, preceding the 1930s the contiguous Cedar Creek Marsh was filled, and fragmented/diked by man-made access roads and installed engineered drainage features. In addition Cedar Creek Marsh South had a pump station implemented to manipulate water levels and protect adjoining rail infrastructure from flooding, for this southern portion which functioned like an area of storm water detention. These fragmented areas of Cedar Creek Marsh are restricted from direct tidal influence from the Hackensack River. Due to the presence of tide gates Cedar Creek Marsh South is predominately supported by groundwater/water table of the Hackensack and overland surface water contributions from rain events. The tide gates also influence habitat function and value in Cedar Creek Marsh South. These fragmented marsh areas due to presence of tide gates restrict access for aquatic species that migrate up and down the Hackensack River. When comparing the habitat function, value and utilization between Cedar Creek Marsh South and the larger contiguous areas of marsh located within the meadowlands district boundary, Cedar Creek Marsh South is limited to aquatic species introduced and translocated by avian species when they forage and defecate eggs or inbreeding that occurs from isolated specimens.

Amtrak's Substation No. 41 is also located within Cedar Creek Marsh South, and is connected to multiple utility lines which traverse the Marsh. Additionally, multiple





utility towers have been placed within Cedar Creek Marsh South to energize Amtrak's Substation No. 41 and portions of the Northeast Corridor.

### 3.1.2 Cedar Creek Marsh South Hydrology

Cedar Creek Marsh South is hydrologically connected to the Cedar Creek Marsh North area via a concrete culvert located to the left of the existing parking lot to the east of the Marsh, and is connected to the wetlands to the east of the northern portion of the Cedar Creek Marsh via an existing drainage swale. The Marsh is also hydrologically maintained to minimize flooding to rail infrastructure by an existing pump station that diverts waters.

### 3.1.3 Cedar Creek Marsh South Vegetation

Cedar Creek Marsh South is comprised of a non-tidal open water resource, with an emergent/scrub shrub fringe area located around the perimeter of the Marsh. Scrub shrub and emergent non-native vegetation are also present on smaller elevated landmasses within the Marsh. The vegetation observed along the waters of Cedar Creek Marsh South is common to historically altered wetland/water areas of the Meadowlands.

In 2009, a Wetland Delineation Report was prepared for the Portal Bridge Capacity Enhancement Project for NJT, which included a review of wetlands/waters in Cedar Creek Marsh South. The report was then submitted to the USACE and wetland/water limits were confirmed via a USACE JD (File No. NAN-2009-012220W CA).

As wetland/water resources in Cedar Creek Marsh South where already jurisdictionally confirmed by the USACE, and no development change has occurred to change the extent of resources, and the fact that it is a highly active rail corridor, it was determined that no field analysis or further review would be required as part of this Report to define wetland/waters in Cedar Creek Marsh South.

#### 3.2 Main Evaluation Area

The Main Evaluation Area encompasses and is located north of the Morris and Essex Line and west of the Hackensack River, and includes a portion of the property owned by the Hudson County Improvement Authority (HCIA), commonly referred to as the Koppers Koke Site, and the six-acre parcel, also located in the Town of Kearny (**Figure 1**).





The Koppers Koke Site was once used as a coal tar processing plant in the early 1900s. Throughout the 1900s, the Koppers Koke Site had been redeveloped and repurposed for industrial activities, up until the 1990s when use of the Koppers Koke Site was discontinued (Figures 3 and 4). From the 1990s until 2008, the land was left unused, and successional vegetation and wetland environments began to reclaim the maintained land. However, in 2008 remediation activities commenced, as outlined in the 2007 Remedial Action Work Plan Addendum (RAWPA), and included the placement of Processed Dredge Material (PDM) across the majority of the property in order to raise the surface elevation to at least 10 feet above mean seal level to minimize flood risk on the property, as the property is located within the floodplain of the Hackensack River. However, the PDM fill was not placed along the northern and southern boundary of the Main Evaluation Area, which is where BEM wetland scientists field verified the presence/absence of wetlands/waters during a 2016 field investigation.

As the remedial fill activities were located within a portion of wetland resources in the Meadowlands District, the activities were authorized under a USACE Individual Permit (File No. 1999-02120-2). The 7.3 acres of impacts to these wetlands were mitigation through the purchase of wetland mitigation bank credits from the MRI-3 mitigation bank. Additionally, and a NJDEP Multi-Permit under the Flood Hazard Area Control Act Rules (N.J.A.C. 7:13) and Coastal Zone Management Rules (N.J.A.C. 7:7), as the work was proposed within the floodplain of the Hackensack River and the NJDEP-regulated Waterfront Development Zone, (File No. 0907-08-0001.1) in 2008 and 2009.

The NJDEP's Land Use Land Cover 2015 data identifies freshwater wetlands along the southwestern border of the Koppers Koke property, while the NJDEP does not map wetlands on the six-acre parcel (Figure 5). The NWI (National Wetlands Inventory) Wetlands WebMapper identifies wetlands throughout the Koppers Koke Site (Figure 6). BEM field verified these data to be inaccurate, as PDM fill was placed onsite in 2008, filling the majority of wetlands (PEM5R, E2EM5P, PEM5As) shown on Figure 6 within the property. The identified wetlands onsite were confirmed to be linear fragments of the original wetland that were previously present, before the PDM fill was placed onsite.

## 3.3 Hackensack River Crossing Area / Morris and Essex Line

Within the Evaluation Limits, the Morris and Essex Line extends from Cedar Creek Marsh South, and crosses the Hackensack River along the Lower Hackensack Bridge,





extending to the Hoboken Rail Yard (**Figure 1**). The dimensions of the Evaluation Limits along the Hackensack River Crossing area are 170 feet from the Kearny shore of the Hackensack River to the Jersey City shore, and 70 feet in width, as shown on **Drawing NR-002**.

In the 2016 Morris and Essex Rail Line Wetland Delineation Report prepared by Amy S. Greene Environmental Consultants, Inc. (Attachment C), assets along the Morris and Essex Line were field investigated for the presence or absence of wetlands within and adjacent to the line's right-of-way. During the field delineation, no wetland resources were observed at the location of the Hackensack Crossing area, both directly adjacent to the Hackensack River, and upland of the River (Figure 1, Drawing NR-002). Additionally, the NJDEP does not identify freshwater wetlands at this location, and the NWI Wetland Mapper does not identify wetlands along the banks of the Hackensack River at this location (Figures 5 and 6).

However, the Hackensack River channel itself is a regulated feature by the USACE New York District. Upon review of 40 CFR 230.3 – The Clean Water Act Definitions, the Hackensack River is classified as a water of the United States and is under the jurisdiction of the USACE, as it is subject to the ebb and flow of the tides. As shown on Drawing NR-002, 2.083 acres of the Hackensack River channel, or waters of the United States, are located within the Evaluation Area. Please see Section 5.0 of this Report for further discussion of the Hackensack River Crossing Area waters of the United States.

Proceeding east of the Hackensack River, the active Morris and Essex Line is entirely surrounded by densely developed urban areas in Jersey City, Hoboken and Weehawken. No wetlands are identified by the NJDEP or NWI along this rail right-of-way/corridor. The highly developed urban portion Evaluation Limits of the Morris and Essex Line proceeding east of the Hackensack River corridor did not include mapped State or Federal wetland resources. There is one mapped water body the Jersey City Reservoir #3 that is located north of the Evaluation limits and is a water body that is isolated by 14 foot high retaining walls. No further field survey of the Morris and Essex Line corridor was warranted.

#### 3.4 HBLR Line

The HBLR Line extends from Tonnelle Avenue in North Bergen to 8th Street in Bayonne, including one spur through West Bergen to West Avenue Station. The HBLR is owned and operated by NJT for commuter rail service.





The 17.5-mile HBLR system is predominantly located within highly urban, developed areas along the Hudson River. While the majority of the rail right-of-way and ballasts are comprised of or adjacent to impervious urban surfaces such as sidewalks, roads, parking areas and buildings, specific areas along the rail line in Jersey City are adjacent to vegetation and stormwater drainage swales. NJDEP's GeoWeb, depicts mapped fragmented wetlands to be in these areas. As such, the HBLR Line was deemed to require additional field investigations, further discussed in **Section 6.0** of this Report.

#### 4.0 MAIN EVALUATION AREA WETLAND EVALUATION

As previously noted, prior to the start of the field delineation effort, BEM wetland scientists completed a desktop due diligence review of the Main Evaluation Area (Figure 1). In conjunction with BEM wetland scientist's extensive knowledge of New Jersey wetlands, other resources utilized included NJDEP's GeoWeb environmental mapper, the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS)-NWI's Wetland Mapper, the Natural Resource Conservation Service's (NRCS) Web Soil Survey mapper, historic aerial imagery, and recent aerial imagery. BEM's summary of the existing wetland/water conditions observed in the field is as follows:

## 4.1 Hydrology

The Hackensack River flows to the north and east of the property. The tidally-influenced Hackensack River is approximately 45 miles (72 km) long, and its fresh headwater contributions converge with tidal inputs from the Atlantic Ocean and Newark Bay, resulting in a brackish mix at the Meadowlands wetland preservation area-NJSEA. Waters from the Hackensack River ultimately discharge into Newark Bay (a sub-estuary of New York Harbor), when the tide recedes. These waters are classified by the NJDEP's Surface Water Quality Standards (N.J.A.C. 7:9B) as a Saline Estuary (SE1) (Figure 5).

The Main Evaluation Area is supported by groundwater inputs of the Hackensack and eventually drains precipitation and overland stormwater via a network of drainage swales and engineered pipes back to the Hackensack River. Due to present development and fill actions between the inland wetland areas and the Hackensack River, its hydrologic influence on the wetlands onsite is minimal, and these areas are primarily sourced by precipitation. Furthermore, the inland wetland area is surrounded by other contributing impervious surfaces (Route 7, adjacent industrial features), which act as a source of surface runoff water during precipitation events.





### 4.2 Vegetation

As the Koppers Koke property has been redeveloped under remedial brownfield permitted actions by others, and is currently filled with PDM, the wetland area identified on the property is one of the few remnant original fragmented vegetated areas on the Koppers Koke Site. The wetland area consists primarily of common reed (*Phragmites australis*), tree of heaven (*Ailanthus altissima*) and poison sumac (*Toxicodendron vernix*), as shown in **Attachment B**. Vegetation growing along the bulkheaded shoreline consists of successional native herbaceous and scrub shrub upland vegetation common to disturbed areas.

Vegetation surrounding the existing onsite stormwater detention basin consists of hydrophytic species, including common reed (*Phragmites australis*) and cattail (*Typha angustifolia*).

#### 4.3 Soils

As shown on **Figure 7**, the property was previously dominated by the Secaucus and Westbrook soil series (SecA, SecB, [hydric] and WectA [non-hydric]). Per the NRCS Soil Series Description:

The Secaucus series consists of very deep, moderately well drained soils with moderately low through moderately high saturated hydraulic conductivity. These soils formed in a thick mantle of anthropogenically transported material consisting of a mixture of construction debris and other fill materials. These soils occur on anthropogenic landforms in and near major urbanized areas of the Northeast. Slope ranges from 0 to 8 percent.

And,

The Westbrook series consists of very deep, very poorly drained soils formed in organic deposits over loamy mineral material. They are in tidal marshes subject to inundation by salt water twice daily. Saturated hydraulic conductivity is moderately high to very high in the organic layers and low too high in the underlying mineral sediments.

Historically, the property was created by placing fill materials into open water or wetland areas prior to site operations in the early 1900s, as shown on **Figure 8**. Through time, the Secaucus and Westbrook soil series became the primary soil types





onsite, both of which are hydric, and supported the presence of wetlands on the property prior to the 2008 PDM discharge. With the PDM fill material discharges across the majority of the Koppers Koke Site in 2008, the previously existing mapped soil series were covered with PDM fill material. PDM has sense become the primary soil type observed onsite during the delineation efforts.

#### 4.4 FIELD DELINEATION RESULTS

On April 21<sup>st</sup>, July 2<sup>nd</sup> and September 16<sup>th</sup> 2016, BEM wetland scientists completed field investigations of the Main Evaluation Area, which included a walk-through of the property, and specifically, delineating the wetlands along the southwestern portion of the property. The field investigation and delineation tasks were completed pursuant to the USACE's Wetland Delineation Manual of 1987, which requires the evaluation of onsite hydrology, vegetation and soil characteristics present at the time of delineation, to accurately determine the location of wetlands onsite. Included with this Wetland Delineation Report are USACE-standard Data Forms, which document BEM's field results. See **Attachment B** for the Site Photograph Log, and **Attachment C** for the Wetland Data Forms.

The majority of the property consists of PDM fill, and while undeveloped, remains generally devoid of vegetation and standing surface water. While the entire property was examined, BEM wetland scientists focused their field investigation to three portions of the property, based on desktop guided research.

#### 4.4.1 Northern Bulkheaded Shoreline

The majority of the property consists of PDM fill, and while undeveloped, this area remains primarily devoid of vegetation. The bulkheaded area along the northern shoreline is located at the base of the PDM fill, and is bounded by the sheet metal bulkhead, approximately 10 feet higher than the water level of the Hackensack River as observed during low tide conditions. Property investigations found that this northern area is not a wetland, but is comprised of altered successional urban non-native upland vegetation, as discussed below.

#### Hydrology

This northern area was once a part of the property-wide wetland and upland complex that claimed the undeveloped abandoned land in the 1990s. Once PDM fill material was placed onsite, effectively filling and covering the wetlands, this northern portion was one of the few areas that remained unfilled. This area was historically and currently remains hydrologically isolated from the adjacent Hackensack River.





## **Vegetation**

Vegetation observed along the northern bulkheaded area consisted primarily of invasive herbaceous and scrub shrub species including common reed (*Phragmites australis*), marsh elder (*Iva frutescens*) and groundseltree (*Baccharis halimifolia*). As the area is not hydrologically connected to a water source, and depends on overland surface run off and precipitation as its main water source, hydrophytic vegetation was not observed.

## <u>Soils</u>

As the property was covered by PDM fill material, the NRCS soil mapping is not applicable for the majority of the property. However, as the northern area is one of the few areas to remain uncovered, the NRCS identified Westbrook Series area remains consistent, and the upland environment this northern area displays. Auger soil samples revealed the soils to be of loose consistency, with visible fill debris and organic composition comprising the surface of the sampled locations.

### 4.4.2 Southwestern Wetland Area (Wetland Lines A and B)

The southwestern portion of the property is a vegetated area with standing water, located between the existing NJT Morris and Essex Line tracks, and the onsite PDM fill material. As a portion of this area was mapped by NJDEP to contain inland freshwater wetlands, BEM wetland scientists focused on this area during field delineation efforts. As a result of field analysis, BEM wetland scientists delineated 3.27 acres of wetland resources along the southwestern portion of the property (**Drawing NR-001**). See **Attachment C** for the corresponding Wetland Delineation Forms. Please note that during field investigation activities, a silt fence was observed at the toe of slope, demarking that those areas were being protected from filling actions onsite.

#### **Hydrology**

The southwestern area is shown to have standing water and seems to connect to a northern Hudson River tributary through stormwater drainage ditches, according to preliminary research using current aerial imagery and NJDEP's GeoWeb Environmental Mapper. Upon field inspection, this area remained consistent with aerial imagery. Standing surface water varied in depth throughout the length of the wetland area, ranging from approximately 5 inches to 4 feet.





#### Vegetation

Vegetation in this area is dominated by common reed (*Phragmites australis*), with Japanese knotweed (*Fallopia japonica*) and tree of heaven (*Ailanthus altissima*) interspersed throughout. These species are indicative of a disturbed or altered wetland and upland areas, especially along the silt fence perimeter of the PDM fill. No vegetation was observed within the areas filled with PDM.

## Soils

At the beginning of the B and A lines, soils were consistently loose, with organics and debris throughout the auger sample, remaining in the 2.5YR, dusky red to very dusky red and dark reddish brown. As this area is the primary wetland area on the Project site, and was not covered by PDM fill material, soil samples in this area are comprised of soil characteristics consistent with wetland environments.

### 4.4.3 Six-acre Parcel Wetland Area (Wetland Line C)

The six-acre parcel is located directly to the south/southeast of the main property area, across the Morris and Essex Line tracks and adjacent to Fish House Road. As within the main portion of the property, the six-acre parcel was elevated in grade using PDM fill material. However, historic aerials do not show wetlands to be present onsite prior to the placement of fill. Nonetheless wetland characteristics have developed within underlying drainage areas. BEM wetland scientists delineated 0.26 acres of wetland environment on this portion of the property (**Drawing NR-001**). See **Attachment C** for the corresponding Wetland Delineation Forms.

### **Hydrology**

Upon field delineation activities, BEM wetland scientists observed stormwater ditches along the northern and southern borders of the parcel, which flow towards the Hackensack River. Additionally, current aerial imagery show standing water on the southeastern portion of the parcel, which, through historic aerials, was revealed to be a former stormwater basin, which has since become inactive. There was no observed standing water during field delineation investigations.

#### Vegetation

Vegetation on the unmaintained parcel is heavily dominated by common reed (*Phragmites australis*). During the field investigation, common reed occurred along the perimeter of the parcel. However, during later site visits, common reed had overgrown to encompass the majority of the land surface on the parcel. As there is a formerly active stormwater basin on the parcel, hydrophytic vegetation in that area





observed include American hornbeam, or musclewood (*Carpinus caroliniana*), high tide bush (*Iva frutescens*) and Japanese knotweed (*Fallopia japonica*). The rest of the property remains primarily devoid of vegetation due to the placed PDM.

#### Soils

This parcel is mapped by the NRCS as Urban Land, which is qualified as being primarily covered with impervious surfaces in developed areas. No hydric soils are mapped onsite by the NRCS. As field observed, soil samples within the parcel primarily remained loose, in the 7.5YR category, varying in the brown classification. Furthermore, samples taken around the stormwater basin and stormwater ditches varied from 7.5YR dark brown to very dark brown, and 5YR dark reddish brown. Hydric soils were observed during field delineation.

#### 5.0 HACKENSACK RIVER CROSSING AREA WETLAND EVALUATION

The portion of the Evaluation Limits that crosses that Hackensack River is located within the USACE's regulatory jurisdiction. Per 40 CFR 230.3 – The Clean Water Act Definitions, the Hackensack River is classified as a water of the United States, of which 2.083 acres are encompassed by the Evaluation Limits (**Drawing NR-002**). No shoreline wetland areas are along the Hackensack River at this location, as the shores are primarily comprised of developed asphalt and gravel lined areas. Based on review of NJDEP Submerged Aquatic Vegetation (SAV) maps there are no recorded detailed maps for this area of the State or the Hackensack River and observations in the field did not confirm the presence of SAV establishment.

#### 6.0 HBLR LINE FIELD WETLAND EVALUATION

In addition to review of the Main Evaluation Area, a visual investigation was completed in February 2017 along the HBLR Line corridor, based on the above discussed review of state and federal wetland mapping information. Upon completion of a 2017 field investigation, wetlands were observed in one area along the HBLR Line, adjacent to the Liberty State Park Station. Due to safety precautions, wetland scientists were not able to access the vegetated area between the HBLR Line and the New Jersey Turnpike, as shown below.







Photograph 1 – Field verified wetland area between the HBLR Line and the New Jersey Turnpike.



Photograph 2 – Cattail present and depression in elevation.

While the area is not mapped, it was investigated due to the presence of a stormwater conveyance pipe located at the northeast portion of the wetland area, which goes beneath Wilson Street at the intersection of Communipaw Avenue in Jersey City, as shown. Additionally, the area is located between two elevated structures, creating a depression, which acts as a stormwater drainage ditch, but could also develop wetland characteristics. Upon investigation, cattail was present, which is a common vegetative indicator for the presence of wetlands.

While wetlands were observed, the wetland area is bound from the HBLR right-of-way by a concrete retaining wall and chain link fence. Furthermore, the wetlands are anticipated to be either ordinary or intermediate resource value (N.J.A.C. 7:7A-2.4), with 50-foot transition areas. As such, in this location of the HBLR Line characteristic wetlands are found adjoining the HBLR ROW and but the wetland transition area is already an altered and ballasts developed area.

#### 7.0 RECOMMENDATIONS AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

A USACE JD and/or a USACE Section 10/404 Individual Permit is recommended to be submitted prior to the start of any future development for areas in the Meadowlands District that are enveloped under USACE jurisdiction. A USACE JD or the wetland data presented herein will allow the agency to confirm the presence and location of wetlands onsite, but will not authorize the commencement of any work within those wetlands. A USACE Section 10/404 Individual Permit will authorize work within the regulated resources wetlands and waters of the US.

A NJDEP Presence/Absence Letter of Interpretation is not recommended for a corridor that is developed with rail infrastructure and ballasts. The wetland data provided herein should be





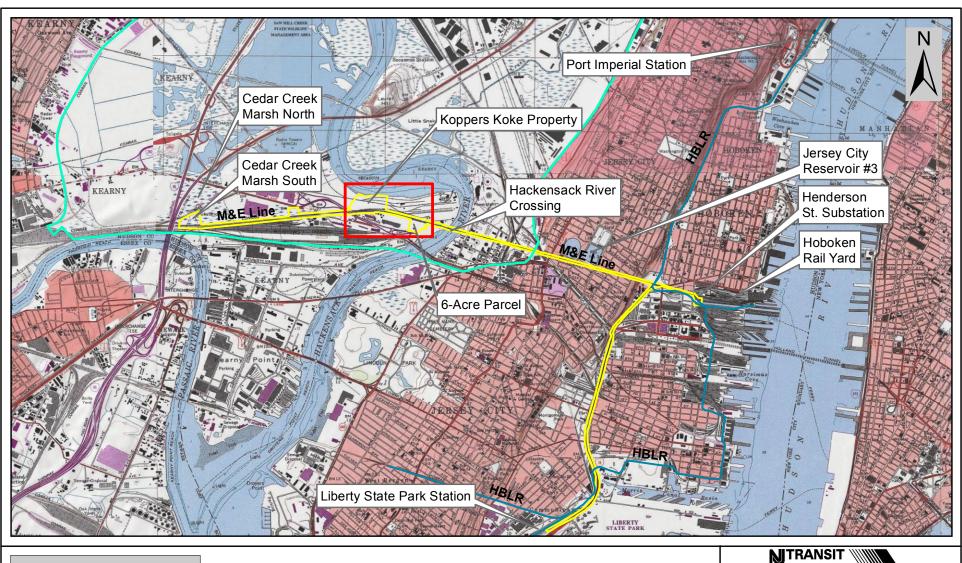
enclosed if it is determined that a Freshwater Wetland General Permit is needed in a specific location for areas outside the Meadowlands District.

The primary areas warranting regulatory verification or potential for future regulated actions in the Evaluation Limits exist in the Cedar Creek Marsh and the Koppers Koke property and its immediate surrounding area. This wetland report based on map review, field analysis and photo documentation depicts specific areas of potential regulated wetland/waters that should serve to guide future design or required improvements to this rail corridor and immediate areas in the Evaluation Limits. Should, the Evaluation Limits change, an investigation should be completed to define wetland presence or absence in those locations.

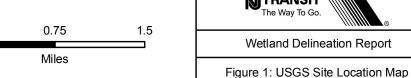




# **FIGURES**







Project No.: TierIII-1041 Date: 0

Created By: AM



100 Passaic Avenue Chatham, NJ 07928 **P.** (908)598-2600

THIS MAP AND ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS AUTHORIZED FOR USE ONLY BY OUR CLIENT AND CLIENT-DESIGNATED PARTIES. ONCE REPRODUCED THE ACCURACY OF THIS DRAWING CANNOT BE VERIFIED.

March 2017





0 500 1,000 Feet

> Service Layer Credits: Project Area: BEM Systems, Inc. 2015 Aerial: USGS (1953)



Wetland Delineation Report Main Evaluation Area

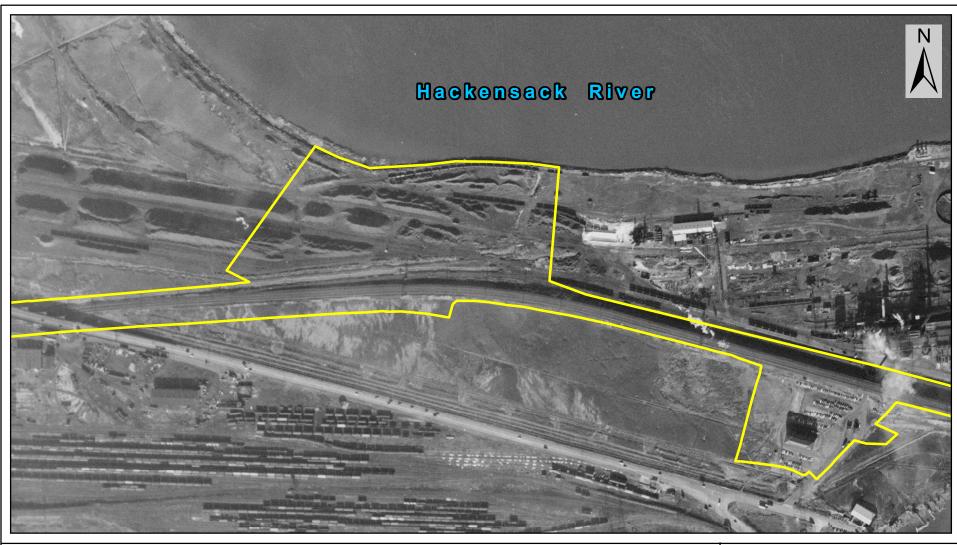
Figure 2: Aerial Photograph

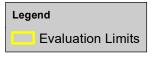
Project No.: TierIII-1041

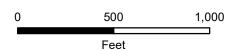
Date: March 2017 Created By:



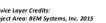
100 Passaic Avenue Chatham, NJ 07928 **P.** (908)598-2600







Service Layer Credits: Project Area: BEM Systems, Inc. 2015 Aerial: USGS (1953)





Wetland Delineation Report Main Evaluation Area

Figure 3: Historic Aerial - 1953

Project No.: TierIII-1041

Date: March 2017 Created By:

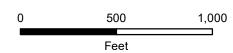


100 Passaic Avenue Chatham, NJ 07928 **P.** (908)598-2600

THIS MAP AND ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS AUTHORIZED FOR USE ONLY BY OUR CLIENT AND CLIENT-DESIGNATED PARTIES. ONCE REPRODUCED THE ACCURACY OF THIS DRAWING CANNOT BE VERIFIED.







Service Layer Credits: Project Area: BEM Systems, Inc. (2015) Aerial: USGS (2002)



Wetland Delineation Report Main Evaluation Area

Figure 4: Historic Aerial - 2002

Project No.: TierIII-1041

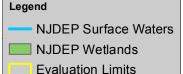
Date: March 2017 Created By:



100 Passaic Avenue Chatham, NJ 07928 **P.** (908)598-2600

THIS MAP AND ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS AUTHORIZED FOR USE ONLY BY OUR CLIENT AND CLIENT-DESIGNATED PARTIES. ONCE REPRODUCED THE ACCURACY OF THIS DRAWING CANNOT BE VERIFIED. Document Path: W:\Projects\NJ\_Transit\Tier3\Transit\Grid\2016\_WetlandDelineationReport\Final\Figure4\_2002\_HistoricAerial.mxd





0 500 1,000 Feet

Service Layer Credits:
Project Area: BEM Systems, Inc. (2015)
Municipalities: NJGIN (2015)
Aerial: NJGIN (2015)
NJDEP Wetlands: NJDEP (2012)
Surface Water: NJDEP (2010)



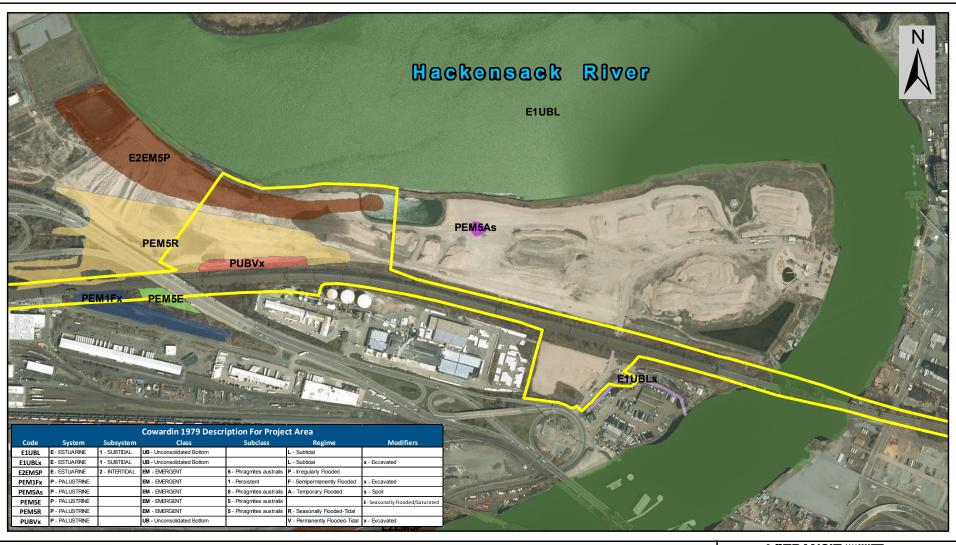
Wetland Delineation Report

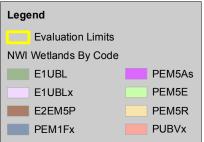
Figure 5: NJDEP Surface Waters And Wetlands Map

Project No.: TierIII-1041 Date: March 2017 Created By:



100 Passaic Avenue Chatham, NJ 07928 **P.** (908)598-2600





0 500 1,000 Feet

Service Layer Credits: Project Area: BEM Systems, Inc. (2015) Aerial: NJGIN (2015) NWI Wetlands - USGS NWI (2015)



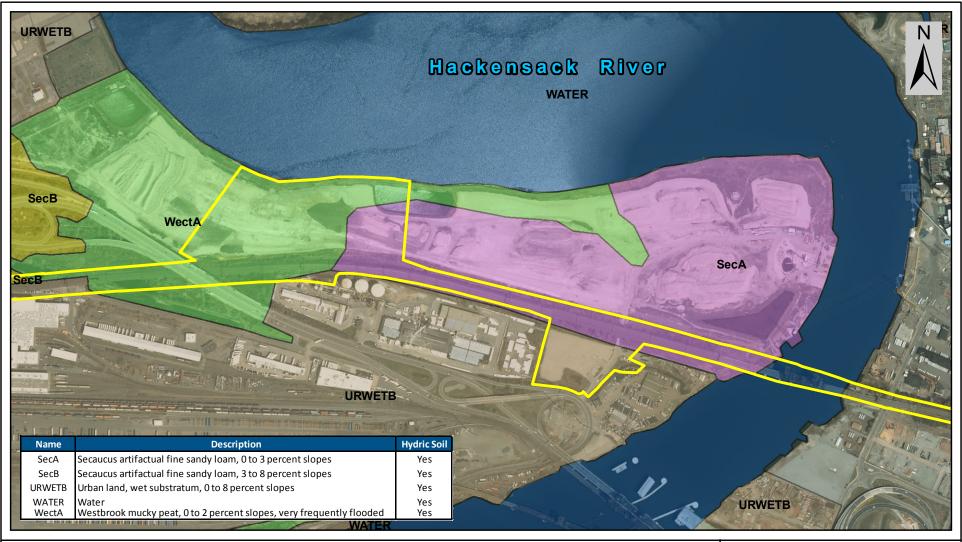
Wetland Delineation Report

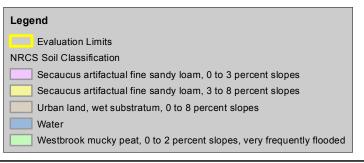
Figure 6: NWI Wetlands Map

Project No.: TierIII-1041 Date: March 2017 Created By:



100 Passaic Avenue Chatham, NJ 07928 **P.** (908)598-2600





0 500 1,000

Feet

Service Layer Credits: Project Area: BEM Systems, Inc. (2015) Aerial: NJGIN (2015) Soils: USDA NRCS (January 19, 2016)



Wetland Delineation Report

Figure 7: NRCS Soils Map

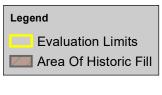
Project No.: TierIII-1041 Date: March 2017 Created By:

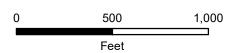


100 Passaic Avenue Chatham, NJ 07928 **P.** (908)598-2600

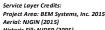
THIS MAP AND ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS AUTHORIZED FOR USE ONLY BY OUR CLIENT AND CLIENT-DESIGNATED PARTIES. ONCE REPRODUCED THE ACCURACY OF THIS DRAWING CANNOT BE VERIFIED.







Project Area: BEM Systems, Inc. 2015 Aerial: NJGIN (2015) Historic Fill: NJDEP (2005)





Wetland Delineation Report Main Evaluation Area

Figure 8: New Jersey Historic Fill Map

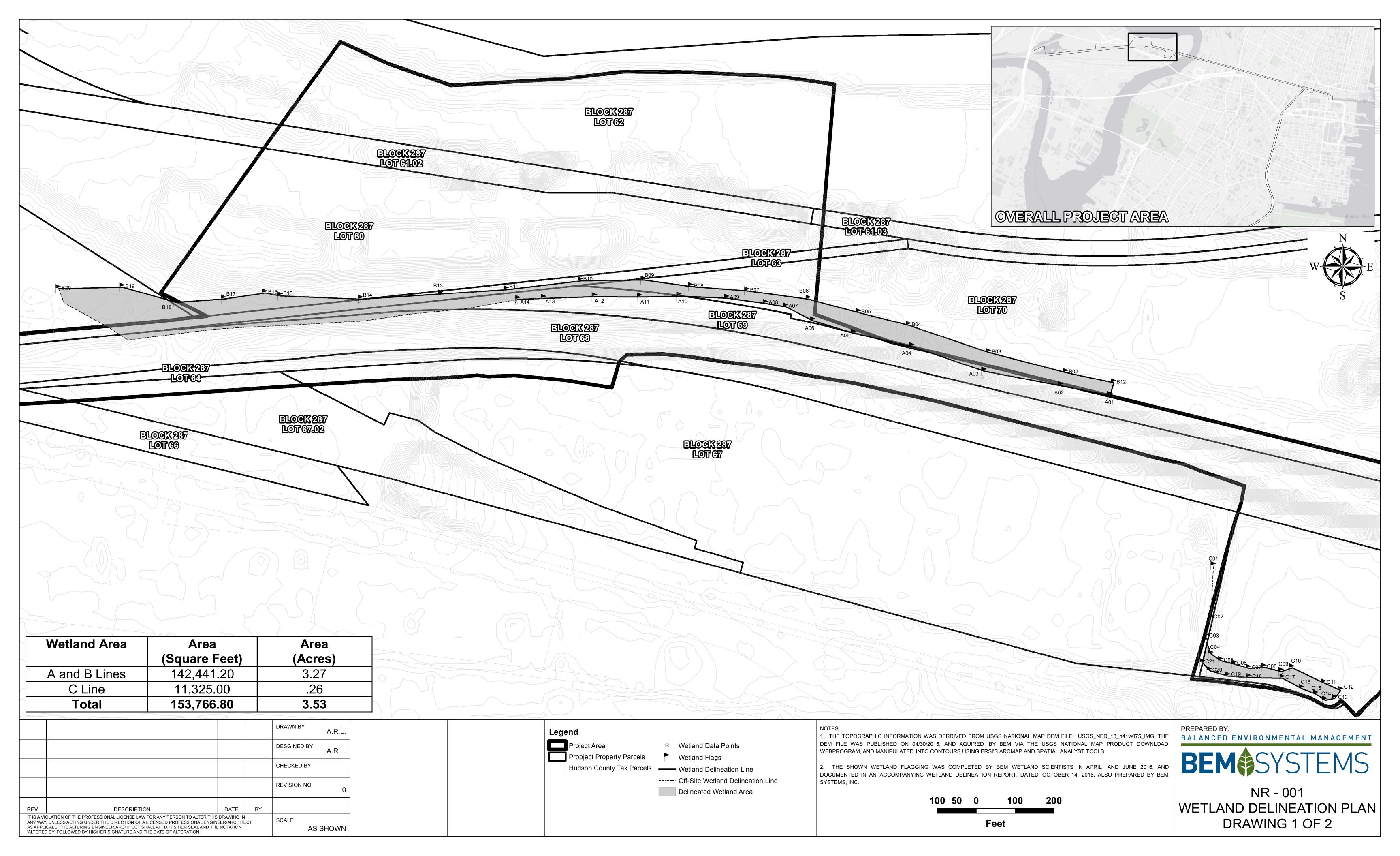
Project No.: TierIII-1041

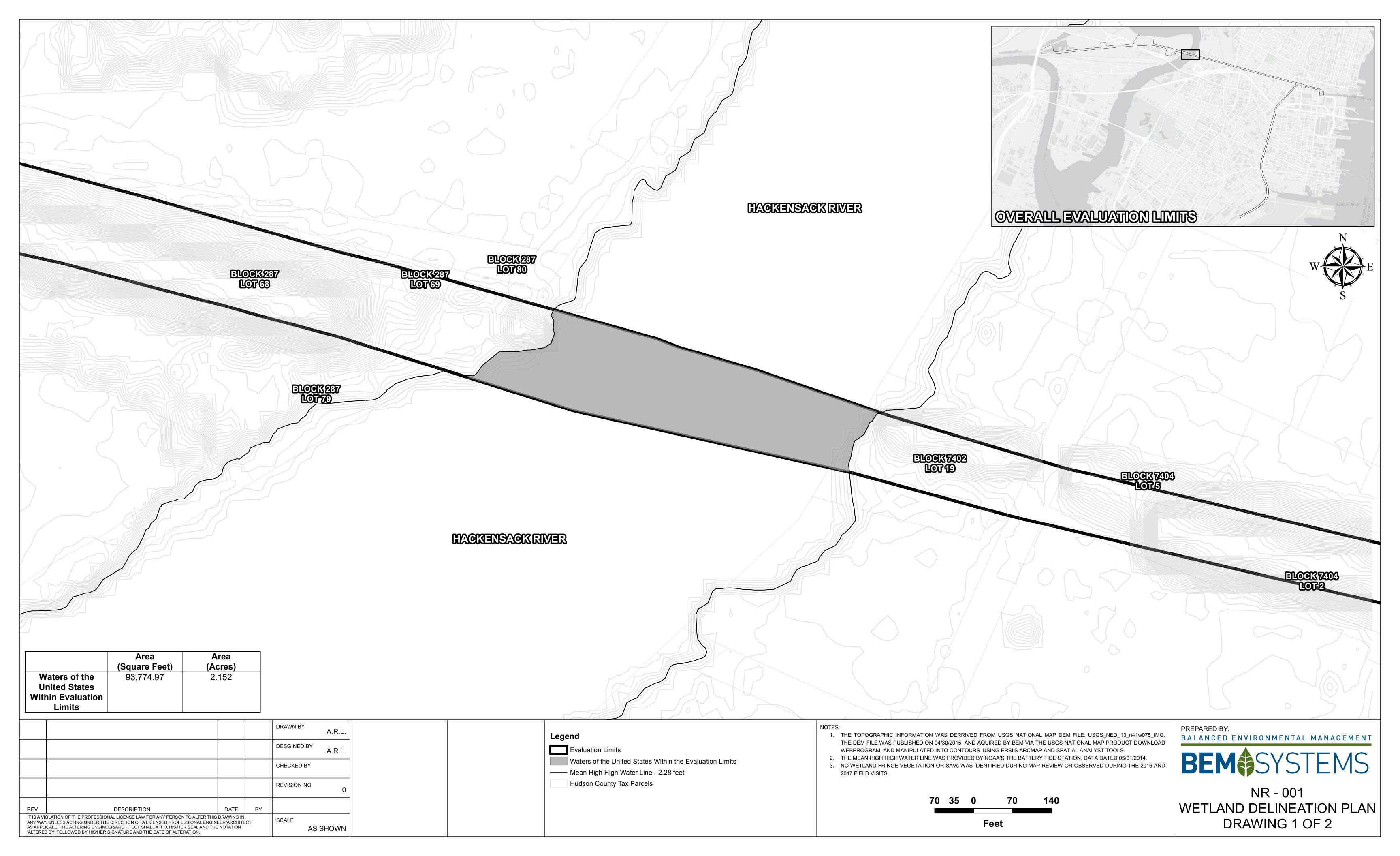
Date: March 2017 Created By:



100 Passaic Avenue Chatham, NJ 07928 **P.** (908)598-2600

THIS MAP AND ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS AUTHORIZED FOR USE ONLY BY OUR CLIENT AND CLIENT-DESIGNATED PARTIES. ONCE REPRODUCED THE ACCURACY OF THIS DRAWING CANNOT BE VERIFIED.





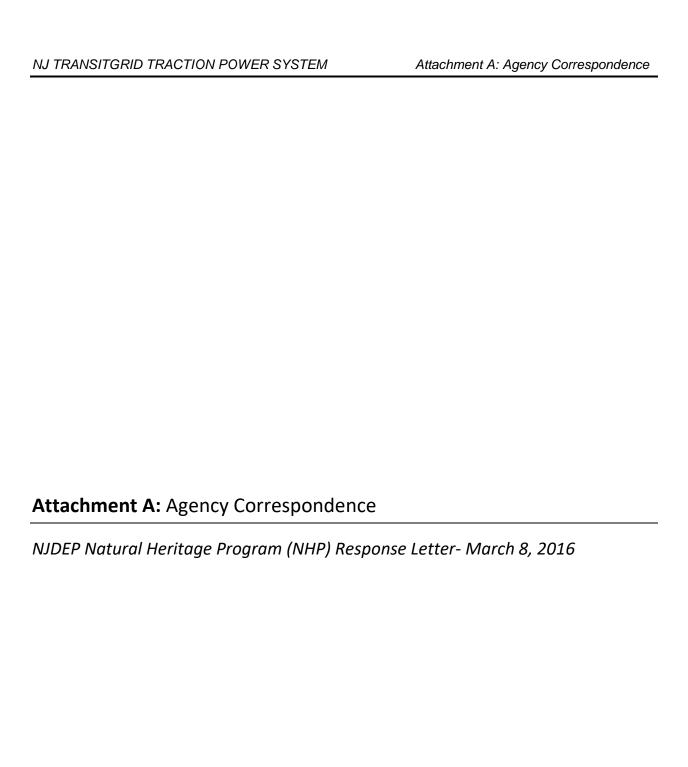


# **Attachment A** Agency Correspondence



# Attachment A: Agency Correspondence

- NJDEP Natural Heritage Program (NHP) Response Letter- March 8, 2016
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) Threatened and Endangered Species Determination Response Letter- August 4, 2016
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Services (USFWS) Information Planning and Conservation (IPaC) System Report- April 20, 2017





CHRIS CHRISTIE
Governor

KIM GUADAGNO Lt. Governor DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Division of Parks & Forestry
State Forestry Service
Mail Code 501-04

Office of Natural Lands Management – Natural Heritage Program P.O. Box 420 Trenton, NJ 08625-0420 Tel. (609) 984-1339 FAX (609) 984-1427

March 8, 2016

Anna Loss BEM Systems, Inc. 100 Passaic Avenue Chatham, NJ 07928

Re: NJ TransitGrid Traction Power System

Kearny Town and Jersey City, Hudson County

Dear Ms. Loss:

Thank you for your data request regarding rare species information for the above referenced project site in Kearny Town and Jersey City, Hudson County.

Searches of the Natural Heritage Database and the Landscape Project (Version 3.1) are based on a representation of the boundaries of your project site in our Geographic Information System (GIS). We make every effort to accurately transfer your project bounds from the topographic map(s) submitted with the Request for Data into our Geographic Information System. We do not typically verify that your project bounds are accurate, or check them against other sources.

We have checked the Landscape Project habitat mapping and the Biotics Database for occurrences of any rare wildlife species or wildlife habitat on the referenced site. The Natural Heritage Database was searched for occurrences of rare plant species or ecological communities that may be on the project site. Please refer to Table 1 (attached) to determine if any rare plant species, ecological communities, or rare wildlife species or wildlife habitat are documented on site. A detailed report is provided for each category coded as 'Yes' in Table 1.

We have also checked the Landscape Project habitat mapping and Biotics Database for all occurrences of rare wildlife species or wildlife habitat within one mile of the referenced site. Please refer to Table 2 (attached) to determine if any rare wildlife species or wildlife habitat is documented within one mile of the project site. Detailed reports are provided for each category coded as 'Yes' in Table 2. These reports may include species that have also been documented on the project site.

For requests submitted as part of a Flood Hazard Area Control Act (FHACA) rule application, we report records for all rare plant species and ecological communities tracked by the Natural Heritage Program that may be on your project site. (In some borderline cases these records may be described as on or in the immediate vicinity of your project site.) A subset of these plant species are also covered by the FHACA rules when the records are located within one mile of the project site. One mile searches for plant species will only report occurrences for those plant species identified under the FHACA regulations as being critically dependent on the watercourse. Please refer to Table 2 (attached) to determine if any rare plant species covered by the FHACA rules have been documented. Detailed reports are provided for each category coded as 'Yes' in Table 2. These reports may include species that have also been documented on the project site.

The Natural Heritage Program reviews its data periodically to identify priority sites for natural diversity in the State. Included as priority sites are some of the State's best habitats for rare and endangered species and ecological communities. Please refer to Tables 1 and 2 (attached) to determine if any priority sites are located on or within one mile of the project site.

BOB MARTIN Commissioner

A list of rare plant species and ecological communities that have been documented from the county (or counties), referenced above, can be downloaded from http://www.state.nj.us/dep/parksandforests/natural/heritage/countylist.html. If suitable habitat is present at the project site, the species in that list have potential to be present.

Status and rank codes used in the tables and lists are defined in EXPLANATION OF CODES USED IN NATURAL HERITAGE REPORTS, which can be downloaded from http://www.state.nj.us/dep/parksandforests/natural/heritage/nhpcodes 2010.pdf.

If you have questions concerning the wildlife records or wildlife species mentioned in this response, we recommend that you visit the interactive NJ-GeoWeb website at the following URL, http://www.state.nj.us/dep/gis/geowebsplash.htm or contact the Division of Fish and Wildlife, Endangered and Nongame Species Program at (609) 292-9400.

PLEASE SEE 'CAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS ON NHP DATA', which can be downloaded from http://www.state.nj.us/dep/parksandforests/natural/heritage/newcaution2008.pdf.

Thank you for consulting the Natural Heritage Program. The attached invoice details the payment due for processing this data request. Feel free to contact us again regarding any future data requests.

Sincerely,

Robert J. Cartica Administrator

c: NHP File No. 16-4007461-9466

Table 1: On Site Data Request Search Results (7 Possible Reports)

Report Name	<u>Included</u>	Number of Pages
1. Possibly on Project Site Based on Search of Natural Heritage Database: Rare Plant Species and Ecological Communities Currently Recorded in the New Jersey Natural Heritage Database	No	0 pages included
2. On or In the Immediate Vicinity of the Project Site Based on Search of the Natural Heritage Database: Rare Plant Species and Ecological Communities Currently Recorded in the New Jersey Natural Heritage Database	No	0 pages included
3. Natural Heritage Priority Sites On Site	No	0 pages included
4. Rare Wildlife Species or Wildlife Habitat on the Project Site Based on Search of Landscape Project 3.1 Species Based Patches	Yes	1 page(s) included
5. Vernal Pool Habitat on the Project Site Based on Search of Landscape Project 3.1	No	0 pages included
6. Rare Wildlife Species or Wildlife Habitat on the Project Site Based on Search of Landscape Project 3.1 Stream Habitat File	No	0 pages included
7. Other Animal Species On the Project Site Based on Additional Species Tracked by Endangered and Nongame Species Program	No	0 pages included

Page 1 of 1

# Rare Wildlife Species or Wildlife Habitat on the Project Site Based on Search of Landscape Project 3.1 Species Based Patches

Class	Common Name	Scientific Name	Feature Type	Rank	Federal Protection Status	State Protection Status	Grank	Srank
Aves								
	Glossy Ibis	Plegadis falcinellus	Foraging	2	NA	Special Concern	G5	S3B,S4N
	Little Blue Heron	Egretta caerulea	Foraging	2	NA	Special Concern	G5	S3B,S3N
	Northern Harrier	Circus cyaneus	Non-breeding Sighting	2	NA	Special Concern	G5	S1B,S3N
	Osprey	Pandion haliaetus	Foraging	3	NA	State Threatened	G5	S2B
	Peregrine Falcon	Falco peregrinus	Urban Nest	4	NA	State Endangered	G4	S1B,S3N
	Snowy Egret	Egretta thula	Foraging	2	NA	Special Concern	G5	S3B,S4N

Tuesday, March 08, 2016

NHP File No.: 16-4007461-9466

Table 2: Within 1 Mile for FHACA Searches (6 possible reports)

Report Name	<u>Included</u>	Number of Pages
1. Rare Plant Species Covered by the Flood Hazard Area Control Act Rule Within One Mile of the Project Site Based on Search of Natural Heritage Database	Yes	1 page(s) included
2. Natural Heritage Priority Sites within 1 mile	No	0 pages included
3. Rare Wildlife Species or Wildlife Habitat Within One Mile of the Project Site Based on Search of Landscape Project 3.1 Species Based Patches	Yes	2 page(s) included
4. Vernal Pool Habitat Within One Mile of the Project Site Based on Search of Landscape Project 3.1	No	0 pages included
5. Rare Wildlife Species or Wildlife Habitat Within One Mile of the Project Site Based on Search of Landscape Project 3.1 Stream Habitat File	No	0 pages included
6. Other Animal Species Within One Mile of the Project Site Based on Additional Species Tracked by Endangered and Nongame Species Program	Yes	1 page(s) included

Page 1 of 1

NHP File No.: 16-4007461-9466

# Rare Plant Species Covered by the Flood Hazard Area Control Act Rule Within One Mile of the Project Site Based on Search of Natural Heritage Database

Scientific Name	Common Name	Federal Protection Status	State Protectio Status	n Regional Status	Grank	Srank	Identified	Last Observed
Vascular Plants								
Ptelea trifoliata var. trifoliata	Wafer-ash		E	LP, HL	G5T5	S1	Y - Yes	2010-07-28

Total number of records:

#### Rare Wildlife Species or Wildlife Habitat Within One Mile of the Project Site Based on Search of Landscape Project 3.1 Species Based Patches

Class	Common Name	Scientific Name	V 1		Federal Protection Status	State Protection Status	Grank	Srank
Aves								
	Barn Owl	Tyto alba	Non-breeding Sighting	2	NA	Special Concern	G5	S3B,S3N
	Black-crowned Night-heron	Nycticorax nycticorax	Foraging	3	NA	State Threatened	G5	S2B,S3N
	Brown Thrasher	Toxostoma rufum	Breeding Sighting	2	NA	Special Concern	G5	S3B,S4N
	Cattle Egret	Bubulcus ibis	Foraging	3	NA	State Threatened	G5	S2B,S3N
	Glossy Ibis	Plegadis falcinellus	Foraging	2	NA	Special Concern	G5	S3B,S4N
	Least Bittern	Ixobrychus exilis	Breeding Sighting- Confirmed	2	NA	Special Concern	G5	S3B,S3N
	Little Blue Heron	Egretta caerulea	Foraging	2	NA	Special Concern	G5	S3B,S3N
	Northern Harrier	Circus cyaneus	Non-breeding Sighting	2	NA	Special Concern	G5	S1B,S3N
	Osprey	Pandion haliaetus	Foraging	3	NA	State Threatened	G5	S2B
	Osprey	Pandion haliaetus	Nest	3	NA	State Threatened	G5	S2B
	Peregrine Falcon	Falco peregrinus	Urban Nest	4	NA	State Endangered	G4	S1B,S3N
	Pied-billed Grebe	Podilymbus podiceps	Breeding Sighting- Confirmed	4	NA	State Endangered	G5	S1B,S3N

Page 1 of 2

NHP File No.: 16-4007461-9466

#### Rare Wildlife Species or Wildlife Habitat Within One Mile of the Project Site Based on Search of Landscape Project 3.1 Species Based Patches

Class	Common Name	Scientific Name	Feature Type	Rank	Federal Protection Status	State Protection Status	Grank	Srank
	Saltmarsh Sharp- tailed Sparrow	Ammodramus caudacutus	Breeding Sighting	2	NA	Special Concern	G4	S3B,S4N
	Sedge Wren	Cistothorus platensis	Breeding Sighting	4	NA	State Endangered	G5	S1B,S1N
	Snowy Egret	Egretta thula	Foraging	2	NA	Special Concern	G5	S3B,S4N
	Tricolored Heron	Egretta tricolor	Foraging	2	NA	Special Concern	G5	S3B,S3N
	Yellow-crowned Night-heron	Nyctanassa violacea	Foraging	3	NA	State Threatened	G5	S2B,S2N
Osteichthyes								
	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum	Migration Corridor - Adult Sighting	5	Federally Listed Endangered	State Endangered	G3	S1

Tuesday, March 08, 2016

NHP File No.: 16-4007461-9466

# Other Animal Species Within One Mile of the Project Site Based on Additional Species Tracked by Endangered and Nongame Species Program

Scientific Name		Common Name	Federal Protection Status	<b>State Protection Status</b>	Grank	Srank
Vertebrate Animals						
Malaclemys terrapin terrapin		Northern Diamondback Terrapin			G4T4Q	S3
Total number of records:	1					

Tuesday, March 08, 2016 NHP File No.: 16-4007461-9466

#### **Attachment A:** Agency Correspondence

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) Threatened and Endangered Species Determination Response Letter- August 4, 2016

#### **Sandra Peterson**

From: Sent: To: Cc: Subject: Attachments:	Edith Carson - NOAA Federal <edith.carson@noaa.gov> Thursday, August 04, 2016 2:31 PM Deidra Friedhoff Karen Greene - NOAA Federal BEM Power System Hackensack NJ esa info request hackensack.pdf</edith.carson@noaa.gov>
Ms. Friedhoff,	
We received your letter	-
August 4, 2016	
(attached), regarding	
several projects occurring in	the Hackensack River
In your letter, you requested a jurisdiction.	a list of any Endangered Species Act (ESA) listed threatened or endangered species under our
your proposed project. Based coordination on this activity w or new information become a	ed threatened or endangered species under our jurisdiction are known to exist in or on the site of d on this, no consultation in accordance with section 7 of the ESA is necessary. As such, no further with the NMFS Protected Resources Division is necessary at this time. Should project plans change evailable that changes the basis for this determination, further coordination should be (978-282-8490) or Edith.Carson@noaa.gov), should you have any questions regarding these
Magnuson-Stevens Fishery	Conservation and Management Act
federally managed species Division will be required as pa at: http://www.greateratlantic.	een designated as Essential Fish Habitat (EFH) for a number of s. Consultation between the lead federal action agency and NOAA Fisheries Habitat Conservation art of the federal permitting process. Additional information on EFH can be found on our website <a href="fisheries.noaa.gov/habitat">fisheries.noaa.gov/habitat</a> . Please contact Karen Greene (732) 872-3023 if you have any questions or need additional information regarding EFH.
Thank you,	
Edith	

Edith Carson, M.Sc.

Section 7/Shortnose Sturgeon Fish Biologist NOAA Fisheries U.S. Department of Commerce Greater Atlantic Regional Fisheries Office Phone: 978-282-8490

edith.carson@noaa.gov

#### www.greateratlantic.fisheries.noaa.gov/protected



NJ TRANSITGRID TRACTION POWER SYSTEM	Attachment A: Agency Correspondence
	<u> </u>
Attachment A: Agency Correspondence	
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Services (USFWS) Information (IPaC) System Report- April 20, 2017	on Planning and Conservation



#### **United States Department of the Interior**

#### FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

New Jersey Ecological Services Field Office 4 EAST JIMMIE LEEDS ROAD UNIT 4 GALLOWAY, NJ 08205

PHONE: (609)382-5273 FAX: (609)646-0352

URL: www.fws.gov/northeast/njfieldoffice/Endangered/consultation.html



February 20, 2017

Consultation Code: 05E2NJ00-2017-SLI-0566

Event Code: 05E2NJ00-2017-E-00897

Project Name: TransitGrid

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project

location, and/or may be affected by your proposed project

#### To Whom It May Concern:

The enclosed species list identifies threatened, endangered, proposed, and candidate species that may occur in your proposed action area and/or may be affected by your proposed project. This species list fulfills the requirements of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) under Section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act (ESA) of 1973, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1531 *et seq.* )

If the enclosed list indicates that any listed species may be present in your action area, please visit the New Jersey Field Office consultation web page as the next step in evaluating potential project impacts: <a href="http://www.fws.gov/northeast/njfieldoffice/Endangered/consultation.html">http://www.fws.gov/northeast/njfieldoffice/Endangered/consultation.html</a>

On the New Jersey Field Office consultation web page you will find:

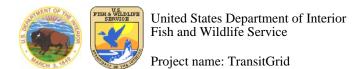
- habitat descriptions, survey protocols, and recommended best management practices for listed species;
- recommended procedures for submitting information to this office; and
- links to other Federal and State agencies, the Section 7 Consultation Handbook, the Service's wind energy guidelines, communication tower recommendations, the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines, and other resources and recommendations for protecting wildlife resources.

The enclosed list may change as new information about listed species becomes available. As per Federal regulations at 50 CFR 402.12(e), the enclosed list is only valid for 90 days. Please return to the ECOS-IPaC website at regular intervals during project planning and implementation to obtain an updated species list. When using ECOS-IPaC, be careful about drawing the boundary of your Project Location. Remember that your action area under the ESA

is not limited to just the footprint of the project. The action area also includes all areas that may be indirectly affected through impacts such as noise, visual disturbance, erosion, sedimentation, hydrologic change, chemical exposure, reduced availability or access to food resources, barriers to movement, increased human intrusions or access, and all areas affected by reasonably forseeable future that would not occur without ("but for") the project that is currently being proposed.

We appreciate your concern for threatened and endangered species. The Service encourages Federal and non-Federal project proponents to consider listed, proposed, and candidate species early in the planning process. Feel free to contact this office if you would like more information or assistance evaluating potential project impacts to federally listed species or other wildlife resources. Please include the Consultation Tracking Number in the header of this letter with any correspondence about your project.

Attachment



#### **Official Species List**

#### Provided by:

New Jersey Ecological Services Field Office 4 EAST JIMMIE LEEDS ROAD UNIT 4 GALLOWAY, NJ 08205 (609) 382-5273

http://www.fws.gov/northeast/njfieldoffice/Endangered/consultation.html

Consultation Code: 05E2NJ00-2017-SLI-0566

Event Code: 05E2NJ00-2017-E-00897

**Project Type:** DEVELOPMENT

Project Name: TransitGrid

**Project Description:** Transportation Systems Improvements

**Please Note:** The FWS office may have modified the Project Name and/or Project Description, so it may be different from what was submitted in your previous request. If the Consultation Code matches, the FWS considers this to be the same project. Contact the office in the 'Provided by' section of your previous Official Species list if you have any questions or concerns.

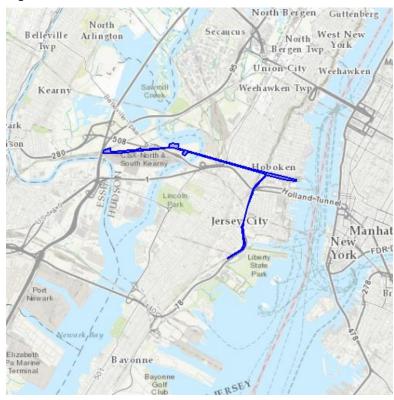




## United States Department of Interior Fish and Wildlife Service

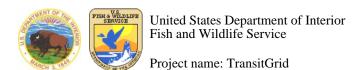
Project name: TransitGrid

#### **Project Location Map:**



**Project Coordinates:** The coordinates are too numerous to display here.

Project Counties: Hudson, NJ



#### **Endangered Species Act Species List**

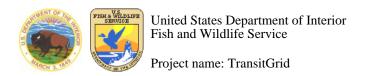
There are a total of 0 threatened or endangered species on your species list. Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Critical habitats listed under the **Has Critical Habitat** column may or may not lie within your project area. See the **Critical habitats within your project area** section further below for critical habitat that lies within your project. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

There are no listed species identified for the vicinity of your project.



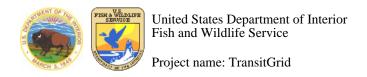
#### Critical habitats that lie within your project area

There are no critical habitats within your project area.



### Appendix A: FWS National Wildlife Refuges and Fish Hatcheries

There are no refuges or fish hatcheries within your project area.



#### **Appendix B: FWS Migratory Birds**

The protection of birds is regulated by the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (BGEPA). Any activity, intentional or unintentional, resulting in take of migratory birds, including eagles, is prohibited unless otherwise permitted by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)). The MBTA has no otherwise lawful activities. For more information regarding these Acts see: <a href="http://www.fws.gov/birds/policies-and-regulations/laws-legislations/migratory-bird-treaty-act.php">http://www.fws.gov/birds/policies-and-regulations/laws-legislations/bald-and-golden-eagle-protection-act.php</a>

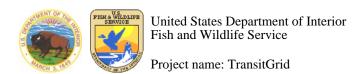
All project proponents are responsible for complying with the appropriate regulations protecting birds when planning and developing a project. To meet these conservation obligations, proponents should identify potential or existing project-related impacts to migratory birds and their habitat and develop and implement conservation measures that avoid, minimize, or compensate for these impacts. The Service's Birds of Conservation Concern (2008) report identifies species, subspecies, and populations of all migratory nongame birds that, without additional conservation actions, are likely to become listed under the Endangered Species Act as amended (16 U.S.C 1531 et seq.).

For information about Birds of Conservation Concern, go to: http://www.fws.gov/birds/management/managed-species/birds-of-conservation-concern.php

For information about conservation measures that help avoid or minimize impacts to birds, please visit: http://www.fws.gov/birds/management/project-assessment-tools-and-guidance/conservation-measures.php

To search and view summaries of year-round bird occurrence data within your project area, go to the Avian Knowledge Network Histogram Tools at:

http://www.fws.gov/birds/management/project-assessment-tools-and-guidance/akn-histogram-tools.php



#### Migratory birds that may be affected by your project:

There are 30 birds on your migratory bird list. The list may include birds occurring outside this FWS office jurisdiction.

Species Name	Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC)	Seasonal Occurrence in Project Area
American bittern (Botaurus lentiginosus)	Yes	On Land: Breeding
American Oystercatcher (Haematopus palliatus)	Yes	On Land: Year-round
Bald eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus)	Yes	On Land: Year-round
Black Skimmer (Rynchops niger)	Yes	On Land: Breeding
Black-billed Cuckoo (Coccyzus erythropthalmus)	Yes	On Land: Breeding
Blue-winged Warbler (Vermivora pinus)	Yes	On Land: Breeding
Canada Warbler (Wilsonia canadensis)	Yes	On Land: Breeding
cerulean warbler (Dendroica cerulea)	Yes	On Land: Breeding
Fox Sparrow (Passerella liaca)	Yes	On Land: Wintering
Golden-Winged Warbler (Vermivora chrysoptera)	Yes	On Land: Breeding
Gull-billed Tern (Gelochelidon nilotica)	Yes	On Land: Breeding
Hudsonian Godwit (Limosa haemastica)	Yes	At Sea: Migrating
Kentucky Warbler (Oporornis formosus)	Yes	On Land: Breeding
Least bittern (Ixobrychus exilis hesperis)	No	On Land: Breeding
Least tern (Sterna antillarum)	Yes	On Land: Breeding





# United States Department of Interior Fish and Wildlife Service

Project name: TransitGrid

	T	
Loggerhead Shrike (Lanius ludovicianus)	Yes	On Land: Year-round
Peregrine Falcon (Falco peregrinus)	Yes	On Land: Wintering
Pied-billed Grebe (Podilymbus podiceps)	Yes	On Land: Year-round
Prairie Warbler (Dendroica discolor)	Yes	On Land: Breeding
Purple Sandpiper (Calidris maritima)	Yes	On Land: Wintering
Red Knot (Calidris canutus rufa)	Yes	On Land: Wintering
Rusty Blackbird (Euphagus carolinus)	Yes	On Land: Wintering
Saltmarsh Sparrow (Ammodramus caudacutus)	Yes	On Land: Breeding
Seaside Sparrow (Ammodramus maritimus)	Yes	On Land: Year-round
Short-eared Owl (Asio flammeus)	Yes	On Land: Wintering
Snowy Egret (Egretta thula)	Yes	On Land: Breeding
Upland Sandpiper (Bartramia longicauda)	Yes	On Land: Breeding
Willow Flycatcher (Empidonax traillii)	Yes	On Land: Breeding
Wood Thrush (Hylocichla mustelina)	Yes	On Land: Breeding
Worm eating Warbler (Helmitheros vermivorum)	Yes	On Land: Breeding



#### **Appendix C: NWI Wetlands**

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service is the principal Federal agency that provides information on the extent and status of wetlands in the U.S., via the National Wetlands Inventory Program (NWI). In addition to impacts to wetlands within your immediate project area, wetlands outside of your project area may need to be considered in any evaluation of project impacts, due to the hydrologic nature of wetlands (for example, project activities may affect local hydrology within, and outside of, your immediate project area). It may be helpful to refer to the USFWS National Wetland Inventory website. The designated FWS office can also assist you. Impacts to wetlands and other aquatic habitats from your project may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal Statutes. Project Proponents should discuss the relationship of these requirements to their project with the Regulatory Program of the appropriate U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District.

The Service's objective of mapping wetlands and deepwater habitats is to produce reconnaissance level information on the location, type and size of these resources. The maps are prepared from the analysis of high altitude imagery. Wetlands are identified based on vegetation, visible hydrology and geography. A margin of error is inherent in the use of imagery; thus, detailed on-the-ground inspection of any particular site may result in revision of the wetland boundaries or classification established through image analysis.

The accuracy of image interpretation depends on the quality of the imagery, the experience of the image analysts, the amount and quality of the collateral data and the amount of ground truth verification work conducted. Metadata should be consulted to determine the date of the source imagery used and any mapping problems.

Wetlands or other mapped features may have changed since the date of the imagery and/or field work. There may be occasional differences in polygon boundaries or classifications between the information depicted on the map and the actual conditions on site.

**Exclusions** - Certain wetland habitats are excluded from the National mapping program because of the limitations of aerial imagery as the primary data source used to detect wetlands. These habitats include seagrasses or submerged aquatic vegetation that are found in the intertidal and subtidal zones of estuaries and nearshore coastal waters. Some deepwater reef communities (coral or tuberficid worm reefs) have also been excluded from the inventory. These habitats, because of their depth, go undetected by aerial imagery.

**Precautions** - Federal, state, and local regulatory agencies with jurisdiction over wetlands may define and describe wetlands in a different manner than that used in this inventory. There is no attempt, in either the design or products of





# United States Department of Interior Fish and Wildlife Service

Project name: TransitGrid

this inventory, to define the limits of proprietary jurisdiction of any Federal, state, or local government or to establish the geographical scope of the regulatory programs of government agencies. Persons intending to engage in activities involving modifications within or adjacent to wetland areas should seek the advice of appropriate federal, state, or local agencies concerning specified agency regulatory programs and proprietary jurisdictions that may affect such activities.

The following NWI Wetland types intersect your project area in one or more locations. To understand the NWI Classification Code, see <a href="https://ecos.fws.gov/ipac/wetlands/decoder">https://ecos.fws.gov/ipac/wetlands/decoder</a>. To view the National Wetlands Inventory on a map go to <a href="http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/Data/Mapper.html">http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/Data/Mapper.html</a>.

Wetland Types	NWI Classification Code
Estuarine and Marine Deepwater	EIUBL
Estuarine and Marine Deepwater	E1UBL6x
Estuarine and Marine Deepwater	E1UBLx
Estuarine and Marine Wetland	E2EM5P6
Freshwater Emergent Wetland	PEM1Fx
Freshwater Emergent Wetland	PEM5E
Freshwater Pond	PUBF
Freshwater Pond	PUBVx
Riverine	R1UBVx



**Attachment B** Wetland Delineation Photograph Log







0 500 1,000 Feet

> Service Layer Credits: Project Area: BEM Systems, Inc. (2015) Aerial: NJGIN (2015)



Wetland Delineation Report

Photograph Location Map

Project No.: TierIII-1041

Date: March 2017 Created By:



100 Passaic Avenue Chatham, NJ 07928 **P.** (908)598-2600

THIS MAP AND ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS AUTHORIZED FOR USE ONLY BY OUR CLIENT AND CLIENT-DESIGNATED PARTIES. ONCE REPRODUCED THE ACCURACY OF THIS DRAWING CANNOT BE VERIFIED.





**Photograph No. 1** – Taken near Flag A3, Data Point 1 Upland is surrounded by Poison Sumac and Common Reed, down a slight slope from the adjacent gravel maintenance road.



**Photograph No. 2** – Taken near Flag A3, Data Point 1 Upland is surrounded by Poison Sumac and Common Reed, down a slight slope from the adjacent gravel maintenance road.





**Photograph No. 3** – Gravel maintenance road adjacent to Wetland Line A, where maintained vegetation covers the slight downgrade slope to the wetland area on the right.



**Photograph No. 4** – Taken near Flag A14, Data Points 2, Upland and Wetland, are located directly adjacent to the gravel maintenance road, and are surrounded by Common Reed and Tree of Heaven.

Standing water occurs at the base of the vegetation downslope.





**Photograph No. 5** – Taken near Flag A14, Data Points 2, Upland and Wetland, are located directly adjacent to the gravel maintenance road, and are surrounded by Common Reed and Tree of Heaven.

Standing water occurs at the base of the vegetation downslope.



**Photograph No. 6** – Taken near Flag B2, Wetland Lines A and B are located between the gravel maintenance road, and the Processed Dredge Material (PDM) fill, as shown in the picture.





**Photograph No. 7** – Taken near Flag B4, the majority of Wetland Line B, until Flag B 13, is similar to the picture, where PDM fill slopes up from the vegetation line of the adjacent wetland area.



**Photograph No. 8** – Taken near Flag B13, the PDM fill slope begins to show debris adjacent to the Wetland Line B.





**Photograph No. 9** – Overview of Wetland Line B, with PDM fill adjacent to the Line in the background, consisting of debris and maintained grass growth in the foreground.



**Photograph No. 10** – Taken near Flag B14, this portion of Wetland Line B consists of standing water with Common Reed dominating the surrounding vegetation. Data point 3 Wetland was taken here.





**Photograph No. 11** – Taken near Flag B15, this is a continuation of the standing water wetland area, with debris and PDM fill along the adjacent slope.



**Photograph No. 12** – Taken near Flag B15, debris and PDM fill along the adjacent slope.





**Photograph No. 13** – Taken near Flag B18, offsite wetlands beneath the Route 7 overpass. Standing water was present, and at the time, Common Reed was growing as well. On later site visits, Common Reed overgrew the wetland area, dominating the landscape.

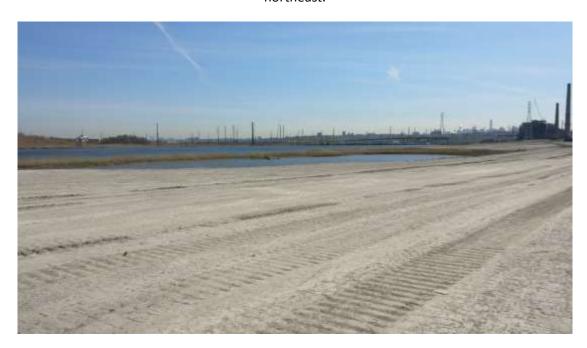


**Photograph No. 14** – Taken in the center of the site on top of the PDM fill placed in 2008, facing north.





**Photograph No. 15** – Taken in the center of the site on top of the PDM fill placed in 2008, facing northeast.



**Photograph No. 16** – Taken in the center of the site, the man-made stormwater basin located directly adjacent to the Hackensack River.





**Photograph No. 17** – The entrance of the site along Fish House Road, with the 6 acre parcel in the background.



**Photograph No. 18** – The 6 Acre Parcel, with the Wetland Line C area overgrown with Common Reed, as seen from Fish House Road.





**Photograph No. 19** – The 6 Acre property, devoid of vegetation where PDM fill is present. Wetland Line C and the far slopes along the perimeter of the area contain vegetation.



**Photograph No. 20** – Wetland Line C is consistent with a manmade stormwater basin, which was at extremely low water elevations during the site visit. The stormwater outlet feature is surrounded and overgrown with Common Reed.



# Attachment C Wetland Delineation Data Forms and Support Documentation

#### WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: TransitGrid		City/C	county: Kearny, Huc	dson County s	Sampling Date: 4/21/16		
Applicant/Owner: New Jersey			•		ySampling Point: DP1 Up		
				<u> </u>	, •		
Investigator(s): <u>BEM Systems</u> Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc	Adjacent to rail R	OW Local reli	ief (concave, convex,	none): None	Slope (%): 1%		
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRI	R 144A 1 :	40° 44' 45 603"	Long: -	7/1° 5' 7 //436"	Datum:		
Soil Map Unit Name: Secaucu							
Are climatic / hydrologic condition							
Are Vegetation $X$ , Soil $X$							
Are Vegetation X, Soil	, or Hydrology	naturally problema	atic? (If neede	ed, explain any answers	in Remarks.)		
SUMMARY OF FINDING	S - Attach site	map showing sam	pling point loca	ations, transects, i	important features, etc.		
Hydrophytic Vegetation Prese	nt? Yes	No <u>X</u>	Is the Sampled Are	ea			
Hydric Soil Present?		No X	within a Wetland?		No X		
Wetland Hydrology Present?		No X	If ves. optional Wet	land Site ID:			
Remarks: (Explain alternative			·· /,				
HYDROLOGY							
Wetland Hydrology Indicator				-	rs (minimum of two required)		
Primary Indicators (minimum o	•			Surface Soil C			
Surface Water (A1)		_ Water-Stained Leave		Drainage Patte			
High Water Table (A2)		_ Aquatic Fauna (B13)		Moss Trim Lines (B16)			
Saturation (A3)		_ Marl Deposits (B15)	(0.1)	Dry-Season Water Table (C2)			
Water Marks (B1)		_ Hydrogen Sulfide Od		Crayfish Burrows (C8)			
Sediment Deposits (B2)		<ul><li>Oxidized Rhizosphere</li><li>Presence of Reduced</li></ul>					
Drift Deposits (B3) Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		<ul><li>Presence of Reduced</li><li>Recent Iron Reductio</li></ul>		Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) Soils (C6) Geomorphic Position (D2)			
Iron Deposits (B5)		Thin Muck Surface (C		Solis (C6) Geomorphic Position (D2) Shallow Aquitard (D3)			
Inundation Visible on Aeri		Other (Explain in Ren	•	Microtopographic Relief (D4)			
Sparsely Vegetated Conc		(	,	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)			
Field Observations:							
Surface Water Present?	Yes No X	Depth (inches):					
Water Table Present?	Yes No X	Depth (inches):					
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes No X	Depth (inches):	Wetlar	nd Hydrology Present?	Yes No X		
Describe Recorded Data (stream	am gauge, monitoring	well, aerial photos, pre	vious inspections), if	available:			
See accompanying Wetlan	d Delineation Photo	ograph Log and Figur	es for background	data and information			
Remarks:							

	Absolute			Dominance Test worksheet:	
<u>ree Stratum</u> (Plot size:)		Species?		Number of Dominant Species	
Poison Sumac - Toxicodendron vernix	15%	no	OBL	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	(A)
				Total Number of Dominant	
		. <u></u>		Species Across All Strata: 0	(B)
		· <u></u>		Percent of Dominant Species	
	<u> </u>			That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100%	(A/B)
				Burnelon as Indonesia de la et	
				Prevalence Index worksheet:	
		= Total Co		Total % Cover of:         Multiply by:           OBL species         15%         x 1 = 15%	
hand's a /Ohanda Ohanda on / Ohada a'an		_= 10ta1 C0	/EI	FACW species $0 \times 2 = 0$	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)	15%	no	FACU	FAC species 0 x3 = 0	
Japanese knotweed - Polygonum cuspidatum		no		FACU species 30% x 4 = 1209	<u></u>
				UPL species $0 \times 5 = 0$	
				Column Totals: <u>45%</u> (A) <u>1459</u>	
•					
				Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.22	
				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
				1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	1
		= Total Co		2 - Dominance Test is >50%	
		= Total Co	/ei	3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹	
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)	450/		FACIL	4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide s	
Groundsel weed - Senecio vulgaris	15%	·	FACU	data in Remarks or on a separate she	,
<u>.                                    </u>				Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Exp	olain)
3				<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrolog	w must
				be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	ly illust
i				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:	
i					
·				<b>Tree</b> – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.	diamete
3				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.	. DBH
0				<b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, re of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall	
1		· <u></u>			
2				<b>Woody vines</b> – All woody vines greater than height.	3.28 ft in
		= Total Co	/er	noight.	
Noody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)					
l					
2					
3.				Hydraubytia	
				Hydrophytic Vegetation	
l				Present? Yes No X	_
		= Total Co	/er		

OIL									ampling Poin	E
	cription: (Describe t	to the dep			dicator o	or confirm	the absence	of indicato	rs.)	
Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	x Features %	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture		Remarks	
0 - 3	Organic		Ocioi (moist)	70	турс	LOC	TOXIGIO	Soile opp		ed; primarily
									d dry with in	
2 - 14	2.5YR 3/3							organic f	eatures thro	oughout; no
14 - 24	2.5YR 3/1								sent in soil	
									<del>-known nist</del> les adjacen	oric fill area,
		-	-					PDM fill.	adjacen	
				- ——— <u> </u>				-		
		-	-							
								-		
			-							
			-	<u> </u>						
Type: C-C	oncentration, D=Depl	etion RM	-Reduced Matrix M	S-Maskad S	Sand Gra	ine	<sup>2</sup> l ocation	· PI –Pore	Lining, M=Ma	atriv
Hydric Soil		Ction, raivi	-reduced Matrix, IVI	O-Maskea C	Jana Ore				natic Hydric	
Histosol			Polyvalue Belo	w Surface (S	88) ( <b>LRR</b>	2 R,			LRR K, L, M	
Histic E	pipedon (A2)		MLRA 149B		, ,				ox (A16) ( <b>LR</b>	
Black Hi	, ,		Thin Dark Surfa							(LRR K, L, R
	en Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Mucky N		(LRR K,	<b>L</b> )		Surface (S7)		
	d Layers (A5)	(((44)	Loamy Gleyed				-		Surface (S8) (	
	d Below Dark Surface ark Surface (A12)	e (A11)	Depleted Matrix Redox Dark Su	, ,					(S9) ( <b>LRR K</b> (S12)	、, L) (LRR K, L, R
	Mucky Mineral (S1)		Depleted Dark	, ,	)			-	, ,	(LKK K, L, K 9) (MLRA 149
	Gleyed Matrix (S4)		Redox Depress		,		<del></del>	•	•	4A, 145, 149l
	Redox (S5)			, ,			Red P	arent Materi	al (F21)	
	l Matrix (S6)								Surface (TF	12)
Dark Su	rface (S7) (LRR R, N	ILRA 1491	3)				Other	(Explain in F	Remarks)	
3Indiantoro o	f budrophytic vocatot		otland budralage meet	at ha nraaan	tlooo	diaturbad	or problemati	•		
	f hydrophytic vegetat  Layer (if observed):		etianu nyurology mus	st be presen	t, unicss	disturbed	or probleman	·.		
							Hydric Soil	Present?	Yes	No <u>X</u>
	ches):						,			
Remarks:										
	located is directly the gravel roadw									
	by Common reed,					vanieu ii o	пт сапору к	o Siliubs, b	ut Sigrillicai	itty
	,,			.,						

#### WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: TransitGrid		City/C	ounty: Kear	ny, Hudson Co	ounty Sar	mpling Date: 4/	/21/16
Applicant/Owner: New Jersey					ate: New Jerseys		
		Section	n. Township	. Range:			
Investigator(s): <u>BEM Systems,</u> Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.)	Adjacent to rail ROV	V Local reli	ef (concave.	convex. none): I	None	Slope	(%): 1%
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR	144A Lat: 4	0° 44' 45.603"	(	Long: -74° 5' 7	`.4436"	Datum:	(/
Soil Map Unit Name: Secaucus							
Are climatic / hydrologic condition							
							NI-
Are Vegetation X, Soil X							NO
Are Vegetation X, Soil					in any answers in		
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	- Attach site ma	p showing sam	pling poi	nt locations,	transects, im	portant fea	tures, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present	? Yes X	No	Is the Samp	pled Area		.,	
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		within a We	etland?	Yes	No X	
Wetland Hydrology Present?			If yes, optio	nal Wetland Site	: ID:		
Remarks: (Explain alternative p Near Flag A14. Please see a			ort, 2016 fo	or additional inf	ormation.		
HYDROLOGY				C		(minimum of h	an an an ina dh
Wetland Hydrology Indicators					ondary Indicators		<u>/o required)</u>
Primary Indicators (minimum of			- (DO)		Surface Soil Crac		
Surface Water (A1) High Water Table (A2)		/ater-Stained Leaves quatic Fauna (B13)	s (B9)		Drainage Pattern Moss Trim Lines		
Saturation (A3)		larl Deposits (B15)			Dry-Season Wate		
Water Marks (B1)		ydrogen Sulfide Odd	or (C1)		Crayfish Burrows		
Sediment Deposits (B2)		xidized Rhizosphere		Roots (C3) X	Saturation Visible		ery (C9)
Drift Deposits (B3)		resence of Reduced	_		Stunted or Stress	_	,0.) (00)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		ecent Iron Reduction		ils (C6)	Geomorphic Posi		
Iron Deposits (B5)		hin Muck Surface (C			Shallow Aquitard		
Inundation Visible on Aerial		ther (Explain in Rem					
Sparsely Vegetated Concar					FAC-Neutral Tes	t (D5)	
Field Observations:							
Surface Water Present?	Yes No X [	Depth (inches):					
	Yes No X [						
(includes capillary fringe)	Yes No X [				ology Present?	Yes	No X
Describe Recorded Data (stream	n gauge, monitoring wel	ll, aerial photos, prev	vious inspect	ions), if available	э:		
See accompanying Wetland	Delineation Photogra	aph Log and Figur	es for back	ground data ar	nd information		
Remarks:							

EGETATION – Use scientific names of plants		Dami's :	la al' 1	Sampling Point:
ree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?		Dominance Test worksheet:
Poison Sumac - Toxicodendron vernix	10%	no	OBL	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:  (A)
Tree of Heaven - Ailanthus altissima	20%	no	FACU	Total Number of Dominant
				Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)
				Percent of Dominant Species
				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B
				Prevalence Index worksheet:
				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
	200/	= Total Cov	/er	OBL species 10% x 1 = 10
apling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)				FACW species 50% x 2 = 100
Japanese knotweed - Polygonum cuspidatum	20%	no	FACU	FAC species x 3 =
Common Reed - Phragmites australis	50%	yes	FACW	FACU species40% x 4 =40%
				UPL species x 5 =
				Column Totals:100% (A)150% (B)
				Prevalence Index = B/A =1.5
				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
				1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
	700/			2 - Dominance Test is >50%
	70%	= Total Cov	/er	3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
erb Stratum (Plot size:)				4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting
				data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
				Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)
				<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
				be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diamete
				at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH
				and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
0				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless
1				of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
2				Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
		= Total Cov	/er	height.
Voody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)				
				Hydrophytic Vegetation
•				Present? Yes X No
		= Total Cov	/er	

SOIL								Sampling Point: _	
Profile Desc	cription: (Describe t	o the dept	h needed to docun	nent the i	ndicator	or confirm	n the absence of ind	icators.)	
Depth	Matrix			x Feature		. 2			
(inches)	Color (moist)		Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	<u>Texture</u>	Remarks	
0 - 2	Organic								
2 - 6	10YR 4/4						Sandy loam		
6 - 24+	10YR 3/4						Silty loam		
	-								
	-			-		-			
		-							
	oncentration, D=Depl	etion, RM=	Reduced Matrix, MS	S=Masked	Sand Gr	ains.		Pore Lining, M=Matrix	
Hydric Soil								oblematic Hydric Sc	
Histosol	l (A1) pipedon (A2)	=	Polyvalue Belov MLRA 149B)		(S8) ( <b>LR</b> I	R R,		A10) ( <b>LRR K, L, MLR</b> Redox (A16) ( <b>LRR K</b>	,
	istic (A3)		Thin Dark Surfa		RR R, M	LRA 149B		Peat or Peat (S3) ( <b>LR</b>	
	en Sulfide (A4)	-	Loamy Mucky N					(S7) (LRR K, L)	,
	d Layers (A5)	-	Loamy Gleyed I		2)		•	low Surface (S8) (LR	
	d Below Dark Surface ark Surface (A12)	(A11) _	<ul><li>Depleted Matrix</li><li>Redox Dark Suit</li></ul>					rface (S9) ( <b>LRR K, L</b> ) ese Masses (F12) ( <b>Lf</b>	
·	Mucky Mineral (S1)	-	Depleted Dark S		7)		-	odplain Soils (F19) ( <b>I</b>	
	Gleyed Matrix (S4)	-	Redox Depress		,			(TA6) ( <b>MLRA 144A</b> ,	
	Redox (S5)						Red Parent N		
	d Matrix (S6) ırface (S7) ( <b>LRR R, M</b>	I D A 140D	<b>\</b>					Dark Surface (TF12) n in Remarks)	
Daik Su	inace (37) (ERR R, M	LNA 143D	)				Other (Explai	II III Keillaiks)	
<sup>3</sup> Indicators o	of hydrophytic vegetati	on and wet	land hydrology mus	t be prese	ent, unles	s disturbed	d or problematic.		
Restrictive	Layer (if observed):								
Type:									V
Depth (in	ches):		<del></del>				Hydric Soil Prese	nt? Yes	No X
Remarks:									
							anticipated to be a which had about 2'		
	vater does not exte				alei iille	i leature,	WITICIT HAU ADOUL 2	or standing water,	Dut IIIIS
J									

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: TransitGrid	City/County: Kearny, Hudson County Sampling Date: 4/21/16
	State: New JerseySampling Point: DP2 Wet
	· -
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Adjacent to rail ROW	Section, Township, Range: Slope (%): 1%
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR 144A Lat: 40° 44' 45.60	3" Long: <u>-74° 5' 7.4436"</u> Datum:
	slopes (SecA) NWI classification:
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year	
	disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No No
Are Vegetation X, Soil, or Hydrology naturally pro	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing	sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate repor	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?  If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:
Near Flag A14. Please see accompanying Wetland Delineation	n Report, 2016 for additional information.
HYDROLOGY	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)  X Surface Water (A1)  X Water-Stained I	X Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
High Water Table (A2)  Aquatic Fauna (	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
X Saturation (A3) Addator adria (	
Water Marks (B1) Hydrogen Sulfic	
	spheres on Living Roots (C3) X Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Re	duced Iron (C4) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4) Recent Iron Rec	duction in Tilled Soils (C6) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5) Thin Muck Surfa	ace (C7) Shallow Aquitard (D3)
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain i	
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	10'
Surface Water Present? Yes X No Depth (inches)	
Water Table Present?  Yes No _X Depth (inches)  Saturation Present?  Yes X No Depth (inches)	
(includes capillary fringe)	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photo	
See accompanying Wetland Delineation Photograph Log and	Figures for background data and information
Remarks:  Wetland area contained standing water, at least 10 inches dee of the wetland area. Soil samples resulted in saturation starting	ep around the perimeter, anticipated to be deeper towards the center g at 5 inches deep.

EGETATION – Use scientific names of plants			1 12 -		Sampling	g Point:	
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?		Dominance Test			
1. Poison Sumac - Toxicodendron vernix	5%	no	OBL	Number of Domina That Are OBL, FA		0	(A)
Tree of Heaven - Ailanthus altissima	10%	no	FACU				(, ,)
3. River birch - Betula nigra	10%	no	FACW	Total Number of D Species Across Al		1	(B)
4				Percent of Domina		100%	(A/B)
56					·		(740)
7.				Prevalence Index		Maritim Irahan	
	250/	- Total Cov		-	<u>r of:</u> 5% x 1	Multiply by:	_
)		= Total Cov	/er	OBL species FACW species			_
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)	150/		FACU	FAC species			_
Japanese knotweed - Polygonum cuspidatum	15%	no		FACU species		= 140%	_
Common Reed - Phragmites australis	50%	yes	FACW	UPL species	0 x 5		_
3				Column Totals: _			(B)
4 =				Prevalence I	ndex = B/A = _	2.75	
5 6				Hydrophytic Veg			
				1 - Rapid Tes	t for Hydrophytic	c Vegetation	
•	GEO/	Total Cov		2 - Dominance	e Test is >50%		
		= Total Cov	/ei	3 - Prevalence	e Index is ≤3.0¹		
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)  Groundsel weed - Senecio vulgaris	10%	no	FACU		ical Adaptations marks or on a s		
Musclewood, American hornbeam	10%	no	FAC	Problematic H			
Carpinus caroliniana				_	, , , ,	` '	,
3 4				<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydr be present, unless			must
5				Definitions of Ve			
6				Tree – Woody pla	nts 3 in 176 cm	a) or more in di	amete
7				at breast height (D			amete
B				Sapling/shrub – \			ВН
9 10				Herb – All herbace	·	, ,	rdlocc
11				of size, and woody	`	, ,	11 UIC 33
12.				Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.2			
	20%	= Total Cov	/er	height.			
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)							
1	_						
2							
3				Hydrophytic			
i				Vegetation	Yes X	No	
		= Total Cov	/er	Present?	169	140	

IL								Sampling Point:	
		o the dep	th needed to docun			or confirm	the absence	of indicators.)	
epth nches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	Features %	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc²	Texture	Remarks	
- 2	Organic		Color (moloc)		<u>.,,po</u>		TOXIGIO	Soil water saturation appear	ed at
- 6	10YR 4/3						Silt loam	about 5 inches of soil sample organics throughout all horiz	e, wit
- 24+	10YR 2/1						Clay loam		
				<del></del>			2,		
ype: C=Co vdric Soil I		etion, RM:	=Reduced Matrix, MS	=Masked	Sand Gra	ains.		: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :	
Black His Hydrogel Stratified Depleted Thick Da Sandy M Sandy G Sandy R Stripped Dark Sur	ipedon (A2) stic (A3) n Sulfide (A4) Layers (A5) Below Dark Surface rk Surface (A12) ucky Mineral (S1) leyed Matrix (S4) edox (S5) Matrix (S6) face (S7) (LRR R, M	LRA 1498	Polyvalue Below MLRA 149B) Thin Dark Surfa Loamy Mucky M Loamy Gleyed M Depleted Matrix Redox Dark Sur Depleted Dark Sur Redox Depressi	ce (S9) (Li lineral (F1) Matrix (F2) (F3) face (F6) Surface (F7 ons (F8)	RR R, MI ) (LRR K	_RA 149B) , L)	Coast 5 cm N Dark S Polyva Thin D Iron-M Piedm Mesic Red Pa Very S Other (	Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149 Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, I) Iue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, I) Iue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, I) Iur Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) In I	R) L, R) L) L, R)
	ayer (if observed):	on and we	chana nyarology mas	t be presen	int, urilese	distarbed	Problematic	,,	
Depth (inc	hes):						Hydric Soil	Present? Yes No $\frac{x}{2}$	(
marks:	, .		<del></del>						
omprises	the upland portion	of the we	etland area at this p	point. The	short s	lope dow	n to the wetla	and Essex Rail Line, which and area consisted of trees an e consisted of gravel and leaf	

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: TransitGrid C	ity/County: Kearny, Hudson County Sampling Date: 4/21/16
	State: New JerseySampling Point: DP3 Wet
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Adjacent to rail ROW Loca	ection, Township, Range: Slope (%): 10%
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR 144A Lat: 40° 44' 45.603'	" Long: -74° 5' 7 4436" Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: Westbrook mucky peat, 0 to 2 percent slopes	
•	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year	
	isturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No
Are Vegetation X , Soil, or Hydrology naturally prob	lematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing s	sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No	Is the Sampled Area
Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No	within a Wetland? Yes X No
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.	
Near Flag B14. Please see accompanying Wetland Delineation	Report, 2016 for additional information.
HYDROLOGY	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	X Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
X Surface Water (A1) X Water-Stained Le	eaves (B9) Drainage Patterns (B10)
High Water Table (A2) Aquatic Fauna (B	Moss Trim Lines (B16)
X Saturation (A3) Marl Deposits (B	15) Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Water Marks (B1) Hydrogen Sulfide	
	oheres on Living Roots (C3) X Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Deposits (B3) Presence of Red	
	uction in Tilled Soils (C6) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5) Thin Muck Surface	
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) Other (Explain in	
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)  Field Observations:	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
.,	10'
Water Table Present? Yes No _X Depth (inches): Saturation Present? Yes X No Depth (inches):	
Saturation Present? Yes X No Depth (inches): (includes capillary fringe)	2' Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No No
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos,	previous inspections), if available:
See accompanying Wetland Delineation Photograph Log and F	igures for background data and information
Remarks:	
Wetland standing water was discolored, a yellow-orange, with v	what looked to be oils mixed in. The standing water area is located at
the bottom of the PDM slope, and adjacent to the Morris and Es	ssex Rail Line.

	Absolute	Dominant		Dominance Test worksheet:		
Free Stratum (Plot size:)		Species?		Number of Dominant Species		
Tree of Heaven - Ailanthus altissima	10%	no	FACU	That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1	(A)
				Total Number of Dominant		
3				Species Across All Strata:	1	(B)
l				Percent of Dominant Species		
j				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100%	(A/E
S				Describer as Index workshoot.		
·				Prevalence Index worksheet:	Multiply by	
	4.00/	= Total Cov	/er	OBL species x	Multiply by:  1 –	_
Conline/Chrub Ctrotum /Diet aize		= Total Co	VEI	FACW species 70% x 2		_
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)	70%	yes	FACW	FAC species x3		_
. Common Reed - Phragmites australis		<u>-</u>		FACU species 10% x 4		_
D				UPL species x !		
k				Column Totals: 80% (A)		— (В
l						\-
i				Prevalence Index = B/A =	2.25	
i				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indica	tors:	
·				1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophyt	ic Vegetation	
	700/	= Total Cov	· · ·	2 - Dominance Test is >50%	1	
Lada Otastana (Plataina		= Total Co	vei	3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0	1	
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)				4 - Morphological Adaptation		
l				data in Remarks or on a s		
2				Problematic Hydrophytic Vec	getation' (Expla	ıın)
3				<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetl	and hydrology	muet
l				be present, unless disturbed or p		must
5				Definitions of Vegetation Strata	a·	
5						
7.				<b>Tree</b> – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cr at breast height (DBH), regardles	,	iamet
3				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants leading and greater than or equal to 3.28		ВH
)					, ,	
0				<b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-wood of size, and woody plants less that		ardles
1				or size, and woody plants less the	an 3.20 it tall.	
2				Woody vines – All woody vines	greater than 3.2	28 ft ir
		= Total Co	ver	height.		
Noody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)						
l						
2.						
3.				Hydrophytic Vegetation		
ł				Present? Yes X	No	
		= Total Cov	ver			

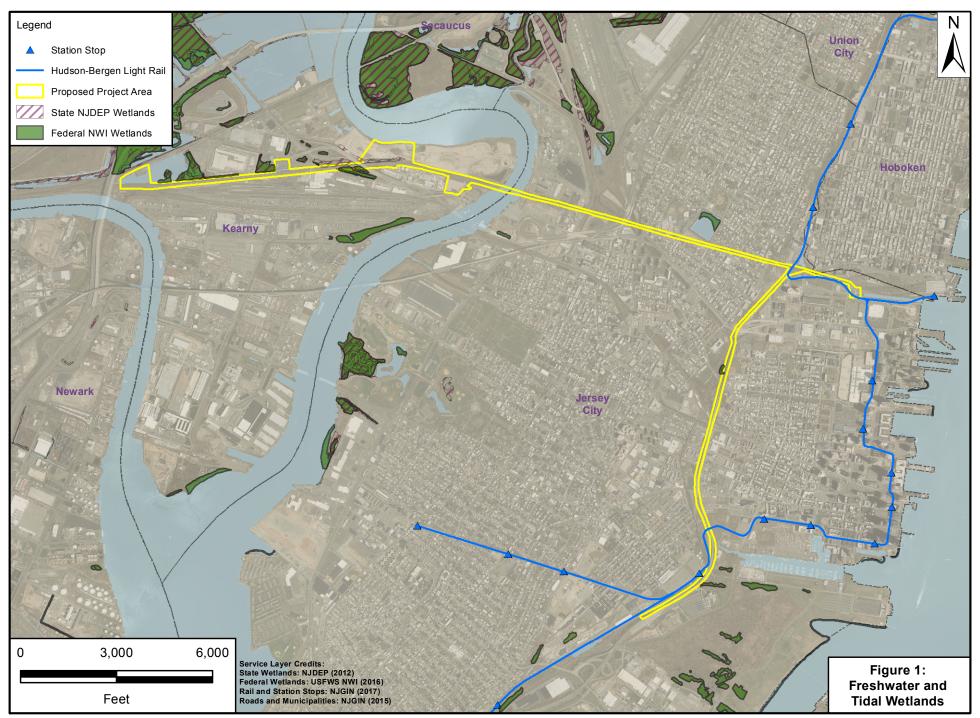
L									npling Point	::
		to the dep	th needed to docur			or confirm	the absence	of indicator	s.)	
epth ches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	x Features %	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture		Remarks	
5	Organic		COIOI (MOISI)		Турс		TOXIGIO	Soil is satu		bout 2 inches bel
		· ——	-							ermixed with orga
-	7.5YR 4/6							and grave	debris fro	m the adjacent
								maintenan	ce roadwa	ıy.
				<u> </u>						
				· ——						
				·						
	-	·		<del></del>						
ne: C=Co	ncentration, D=Dep	letion, RM:	=Reduced Matrix, MS	S=Masked	Sand Gr	ains.	<sup>2</sup> l ocation	n: PL=Pore Li	ning. M=Ma	ntrix
	ndicators:		,					for Problem		
Histosol	(A1)		Polyvalue Belov	w Surface	(S8) ( <b>LRI</b>	RR,	2 cm N	Muck (A10) ( <b>L</b>	RR K, L, M	LRA 149B)
	ipedon (A2)		MLRA 149B)					Prairie Redox		
Black His	, ,		Thin Dark Surfa					-		(LRR K, L, R)
	n Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Mucky N			., L)		Surface (S7) (		
	Layers (A5)  Below Dark Surface	a (Δ11)	Loamy Gleyed Depleted Matrix		)			alue Below Su ark Surface (		
	rk Surface (A12)	<i>(</i> A11)	Redox Dark Su							(LRR K, L, R)
	ucky Mineral (S1)		Depleted Dark	` ,	7)			-		) (MLRA 149B)
Sandy G	leyed Matrix (S4)		Redox Depress				Mesic	Spodic (TA6)	(MLRA 14	4A, 145, 149B)
-	edox (S5)							arent Materia	. ,	
	Matrix (S6)		_,				-	Shallow Dark		12)
Dark Sur	face (S7) (LRR R, N	ILRA 149E	3)				Other	(Explain in Re	emarks)	
licators of	hydrophytic vegetat	ion and we	etland hydrology mus	t he prese	ent unless	s disturbed (	or problematic	2		
	ayer (if observed):		Juliana ny arenegy mae	7. 20 p. 000	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	o diotal bod	or probleman	-		
	:hes):						Hydric Soil	Present?	Yes	No X
							,			
marks:	-:	م ملام ما ما	a af tha DDM fill al	!:-		h - Mauria <i>-</i>		ailliaa Th		
			n of the PDM fill slovith oils intermixed							
			ea was at a low-ele							
					-					

## WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: TransitGrid	City/	County: Kearny, Hudso	n County Sa	mpling Date: 4/21/16
Applicant/Owner: New Jersey Transit				Sampling Point: DP4 Wet
Investigator(s): BEM Systems, Inc.	Sect	tion, Township, Range:		
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Adjacent Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR 144A	o rail ROW Local re	elief (concave, convex, no	ne): None	Slope (%): 1%
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR 144A	Lat: 40° 44' 45.603"	Long: -74°	5' 7 4436"	Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: Westbrook mucky pe				
•				
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site				
Are Vegetation $X$ , Soil $X$ , or Hydro				
Are Vegetation X, Soil, or Hydro	logy naturally problem	natic? (If needed, e	explain any answers in	Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attacl	n site map showing sai	mpling point location	ons, transects, in	portant features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Ye		Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Vos X	No
Hydric Soil Present?	es NoX			
Wetland Hydrology Present? Your Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures h		If yes, optional Wetland	I Site ID:	
HYDROLOGY				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:			Secondary Indicators	(minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is requi	red; check all that apply)		X Surface Soil Crac	cks (B6)
X Surface Water (A1)	X Water-Stained Leav		Drainage Pattern	
High Water Table (A2)	Aquatic Fauna (B13		Moss Trim Lines	
X Saturation (A3)	Marl Deposits (B15)		Dry-Season Wat	
Water Marks (B1)	Hydrogen Sulfide O		Crayfish Burrows	e on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3)	Oxidized Knizosphe		Stunted or Stress	
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Recent Iron Reducti		Geomorphic Pos	· ·
Iron Deposits (B5)	Thin Muck Surface (		Shallow Aquitard	
Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B			Microtopographic	
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (			FAC-Neutral Tes	t (D5)
Field Observations:				
	No Depth (inches): <u>5'</u>			
	No X Depth (inches):			V
(includes capillary fringe)	No Depth (inches): 5'		lydrology Present?	YesX No
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, mo				
See accompanying Wetland Delineatio	n Photograph Log and Figu	ures for background da	ta and information	
Remarks:	atawan kasin faatuus m			tions of delineation
This wetland area is associated with a does not extend to the extents as show basin, and during the time of delineatio	n on current aerial imagery	<ul> <li>Precipitation and stor</li> </ul>	mwater runoff contr	ol the extents of the

Absolute			Dominance Test worksheet:					
% Cover	Species?	Status						
			That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1	(A)			
			Total Number of Deminent					
			Species Across All Strata:	1	(B)			
					. ,			
				100%	(A/B			
					. ( , , _			
	•		Prevalence Index worksheet:					
			Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	_			
10%	= Total Co	ver			_			
			1		_			
90%	yes	FACW						
10%	no	FACU	FACU species10% x 4	4 = 40	_			
	-				_			
			Column Totals:100%_ (A)	220	(B)			
			Dravelence Index D/A	2.2				
	-		Prevalence index = B/A =	2.2				
			Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicat	ors:				
			1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophyti	c Vegetation				
4000/	= Total Co	ver	2 - Dominance Test is >50%					
			3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup>					
	-		Problematic Hydrophytic Veg	jetation (Expia	ain)			
			<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetl:	and hydrology	must			
					muot			
			Definitions of Vegetation Strata	۱۰				
			, , ,	,	iamete			
			at breast fielgrit (DBF), regardles	s of fleight.				
					BH			
	•		and greater than or equal to 3.26	it (1 m) tan.				
					ardless			
			of size, and woody plants less that	an 3.28 It tail.				
				greater than 3.	28 ft in			
		ver	height.					
	-		Hydrophytic					
			Present? Yes X	Vegetation				
				INO				
	% Cover	Mathematics   Species   Species	Species?   Status	Species	Species   Status   Number of Dominant Species   That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:   1			

OIL								Sampling Point:
	cription: (Describe t	o the dep				or confirm	the absence	of indicators.)
Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	x Features %	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	Remarks
) - 5	Organic		Color (moist)		Турс	LOC	TCXturc	Soil is saturated at about 5 inches
								and very loose, with organics
5 - 10	7.5YR 3/4			<del></del>				intermixed. Fill debris and asphalt
0 +	10YR 3/4			<u> </u>				debris also occurred
				<del></del>				
				· ——				
								-
				· ——				
							2	
	oncentration, D=Depl Indicators:	etion, RM:	=Reduced Matrix, MS	S=Masked	Sand Gra	ains.		n: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. s for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
X Histoso			Polyvalue Belov	w Surface	(S8) ( <b>LRF</b>	R.		Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
	pipedon (A2)		MLRA 149B		(/(	,		Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
	istic (A3)		Thin Dark Surfa					Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
	en Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Mucky N			, <b>L</b> )		Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)
	d Layers (A5)	\( ( \ 1 1 \ )	Loamy Gleyed				-	alue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)
	d Below Dark Surface ark Surface (A12)	(A11)	Depleted Matrix Redox Dark Su					oark Surface (S9) ( <b>LRR K, L</b> ) langanese Masses (F12) ( <b>LRR K, L, R</b> )
	Mucky Mineral (S1)		Depleted Dark	` ,	7)			iont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149E
-	Gleyed Matrix (S4)		Redox Depress		,			Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B
	Redox (S5)			, ,				arent Material (F21)
	d Matrix (S6)							Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
Dark Su	ırface (S7) (LRR R, M	ILRA 1491	3)				Other	(Explain in Remarks)
Indicators o	f hydrophytic vegetati	ion and we	etland hydrology mus	st be prese	nt, unless	disturbed	or problemati	C.
Restrictive	Layer (if observed):			-				
Type:			<u></u>					
Depth (in	ches):						Hydric Soi	Present? Yes X No
Remarks:							I .	
								mmon reed vegetation. As shown
on the cur	rent aerial imagery	, the 6 Ac	cre Parcel is maint	ained, so	the vege	etation is o	controlled ar	id kept at bay.





## WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT

For

New Jersey Transit Train Controls- Wayside Signals

Morris and Essex Line

Towns of Kearny and Harrison, Hudson County, New Jersey

**September 16, 2015** 

#### PREPARED FOR:

BEM Systems, Inc. 1000 Passaic Avenue Chatham, New Jersey 07928

#### PREPARED BY:

Amy S. Greene Environmental Consultants, Inc. 4 Walter E. Foran Boulevard, Suite 209 Flemington, NJ 08822 ASGECI #3868

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### **SECTION #**

#### 1. WETLAND DELINEATION SUMMARY

- I. Introduction
- II. Wetlands Definition and Methodology and Wetland Permit Requirements
- III. Other Regulated Areas

#### 2. SITE MAPS

#### Morris and Essex Line

Figure 1 – County Road Map, Overall Location Map

Figures 2 a & b-Aerial Location Maps

Figure 3 USGS Topographic Map

Figure 4 NJ Hackensack Meadowlands District Map

Figures 5 a -5 f - SSURGO Soils Maps

Figures 6 a - 6 f - NJDEP Wetlands & Streams Maps

Figures 7 a – 7-k – FEMA Preliminary DFIRM Floodplain Map

Figures 8 a – 8 f NJDEP Landscape Project Maps

Figures 9a -9j Wetland Delineation Maps

Figure 10 Geology with the Potential for Acid Producing Soil

- 3. SAMPLE STATION DATA SHEETS
- 4. PHOTOGRAPHS WITH DESCRIPTIONS
- 5. RESUME OF PREPARER
- 6. BEM SYSTEMS ASSET LOCATION MAP BOOK REVISED 6/24/2015
- 7. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service IPaC Trust Resource Reports 9/1/2015

#### **WETLAND DELINEATION SUMMARY**

#### I. INTRODUCTION

AMY S. GREENE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS, INC. (ASGECI) performed an investigation for wetlands and regulated waters at twenty-nine asset locations along the Morris and Essex rail line located in the towns of Kearny and Harrison in Hudson County New Jersey. New Jersey Transit is proposing to elevate vulnerable assets along the Morris and Essex rail line to the appropriate elevation so that they are not adversely affected by flood waters. The asset locations were identified by BEM Systems Inc. (See Section 7) and each location was inspected by ASGECI for the presence of wetlands and regulated waters. Any wetlands or regulated waters that were identified were flagged in the field and located by GPS by ASGECI during June and July of 2015. GPS coordinates were forwarded to BEM Systems and Jacobs Engineering for inclusion in the asset survey. The wetland delineation mapping was prepared by ASGECI (See Figure 9a-9j). A total of 29 assets were identified and investigated for the presence of wetlands or regulated waters. Of those 29 assets 10 had wetlands or open waters in close proximity to the asset. These assets are the focus of this report. There were also 27 assets that are located within the regulatory floodplain.

#### .II. WETLANDS DEFINITION AND METHODOLOGY

#### 2.1 WETLAND DEFINITION

Wetlands of the United States are defined by the United States Army Corps of Engineers and the United States Environmental Protection Agency as "those areas that are inundated or saturated by surface or ground water at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and that under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soils. Wetlands generally include swamps, marshes, bogs, and similar areas." The methodology below is used to determine the extent of wetlands at a specific location.

#### 2.2 WETLAND METHODOLOGY

The potential for the presence of wetlands within the project study area was determined from the review of existing published information including the US Fish and Wildlife Service National Wetlands Inventory Maps, the NJDEP Freshwater Wetland Maps, and a field investigation of the study area conducted by ASGECI. Wetlands were identified and delineated within, and immediately adjacent to the existing assets identified by the project mapping (See Section 6).

Wetlands were delineated and documented by Amy Greene Environmental Consultants, Inc. (ASGECI) in June and July of 2015. Vegetation, soils and hydrology were examined for evidence of wetland characteristics according to methodologies outlined in the Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual (Department of the Army, US Army Corps of Engineers, 1987). Use of the US Army Corp of Engineers (USACE) Manual is required for this project because the all of the Assets adjacent to wetlands were located within areas under the

jurisdiction of the Hackensack Meadowlands Development Commission and are exempt from regulation under New Jersey's Freshwater Wetlands Protection Act.

At the time of the delineation palustrine emergent (PEM) wetlands and open waters were identified on and immediately adjacent to the existing identified assets. In accordance with the methodology described above, areas which contained hydrophytic vegetation, hydric soils, and wetland hydrology were identified as wetlands. Water areas that did not contain either wetland soils or hydrophytic vegetation were mapped as open waters and are considered regulated Waters of the United States. Descriptions of the vegetation, soils and hydrologic characteristic of the delineated wetlands are presented below. Sampling Station data and photographs of representative wetlands and uplands are located in Sections 3 and 4 respectively.

#### 2.3 WETLAND VEGETATION

The wetland areas are mostly dominated by common reed (Phragmites australis) in the herbaceous layer and Chokecherry (Prunus virginica) in the shrub layer. Only a few trees were observed and they did not make up the dominate layer in any of the wetlands that were identified. Wetland vegetation was present at the toe of slope of the rail lines that were apparently constructed in former PEM wetlands. All of the wetland areas are part of larger remnant wetland areas or are fringe wetlands located along open water areas such as those shown at Assets 14, 15 and 16 (Photos E, F and G). All of the wetland areas are part of a tidally influenced system.

The dominant vegetation identified within the wetland areas described above is classified as hydrophytic by the USACOE. Site data sheets containing lists of vegetation identified at each sampling location are included in Section 3.

Upland communities within the project area consist of early successional vegetation characteristic of maintained railroad beds. Evidence of herbicide control was prevalent. Little if any vegetation was present in the upland areas. This is due to herbicide control and because little if any soil is present in the upland. The Upland areas were largely made up of railroad ballast. Various grasses were present in these upland areas and the dominant species was Common reed (Phragmities australis). Other species such as Japanese knotweed (Pologonum cuspidatum) and panic grass (Panicum virgatum) Common Horsetail (Equsetum arvense) were also present. There are no forest communities within or in close proximity to the assets identified in the project area.

#### 2.4 HYDRIC SOILS

Soil sampling with a hand-held auger was performed during the field investigations within the study area. All sampled soils identified within the study area appeared to be composed of muck and varying degrees of fill materials. Hydric soil characteristics including a low chroma matrix and redoximorphic features were identified in those areas classified as wetlands. Soil textures within the wetland areas identified were generally classified as sandy muck with some gravel fill present. Given the saturated nature of the soils (most assets were adjacent to tidal waters) soil borings below 18 inches produced mostly liquid soil samples that could not be reliably described. Upland soils were composed primarily of rail road ballast fill material. These upland areas rarely had anything that could be described as soil. The areas were primarily rock fill (rail road ballast). Therefore soil borings in this lose rock fill were not possible and attempts to take

soil boring resulted in refusal of the auger at the surface. No indicators of hydric soils were present in the upland areas. Site data sheets containing a description of the soil profiles are included in Section\_3.

According to the State Soil Geographic (STATSGO) Database of New Jersey, there is one soil type identified within the project limits. This is the Sulfaquents-Udorthents-Psamments (NJ036) soil unit. According to STATSGO, this non-hydric soil is present throughout the project area. These soils are nearly level to steep, well drained to very poorly drained, very deep mineral and organic soils on tidal flats.

#### 2.5 HYDROLOGY

All wetland areas exhibited wetland hydrology. Wetland hydrology was indicated by a high water table, the presence of standing water within the areas identified as wetlands and soil saturation within the upper 18" of the soil profile. Other indicators of wetland hydrology include water-stained vegetation, silt deposits, and drift lines. The major hydrologic input to the wetlands is the tidal nature of the adjacent waterways. These water areas are connected to the Hackensack River through direct connections via various pipes culverts and bridges. Evidence of drift lines were present at several location as were silt deposits and water stained vegetation.

Wetlands were flagged in the field with blaze orange flags and numbered consecutively beginning with a letter designation (e.g. A-1). Wetland flag locations were located in the field using GPS equipment or were surveyed by Naik Engineering and are shown on the maps in Figures 9a-9j.

## 2.6 WETLAND PERMIT REQUIREMENTS

The delineated wetlands are under the jurisdiction of the USACE pursuant to the Federal Clean Water Act. Any activities proposed in wetland areas or in Waters of the US will require approval of the US Army Corp of Engineers either under a Nationwide Permit or an Individual Permit. Until the specific methods of elevating the assets is determined it is not possible to determine if the activities qualify for a Nationwide permit or an Individual permit. It is highly likely that Nationwide permit #3 for maintenance activities will be available for the majority of the assets but further information on the method of elevation is needed to make this determination.

In addition a NJDEP Water Quality Certificate and Coastal Zone Consistency Determination will be needed for any activities that are proposed within Waters of the United States including wetlands. The USACOE will not issue their permit without these state approvals. The NJDEP uses the Rules on Coastal Zone Management 7:7E to review activities proposed in Waters of the United States. Additional information on the method of elevation is needed to determine the need for the Water Quality Certificate and Coastal Consistency Determination and which Rules on Coastal Zone Management will need to be addressed.

#### III. OTHER REGULATED AREAS

The NJDEP also regulates activities in regulated streams, their flood hazard areas and riparian zones under the New Jersey Flood Hazard Area Control Act (FHACA) Rules (N.J.A.C. 7:13). Therefore, in addition to wetlands and State open waters, ASGECI identified the locations of non-wetland drainage ditches, stream channels, and other features that may also contain an associated riparian zone. Please note that the NJDEP *does not* regulate a segment of water that has a drainage area of less than 50 acres, provided one or more applies:

- The water has no discernable channel;
- The water is confined within a lawfully existing, manmade conveyance structure or drainage feature, such as a pipe, culvert, ditch, channel, or basin; and
- The water is not connected to a regulated water by a channel or pipe, such as an isolated pond or depression that has no outlet.

All of the water areas ASGECI has identified appear to be regulated waters under the FHACA rules because they are within a tidal floodplain and appear to be tidally influenced. Further investigation of the connections of the various waterways to tidal waters may be necessary to determine if any of these waterways are not connected by a channel or pipe to the Hackensack River or if they do not have an outlet area. XXX assets are located in the regulated flood plain. In addition 14 assets (Assets #'s 1,2,3,4,6,10,11,14,15,16,17,19,20 and 21) appear to be located within a regulated riparian zone. A riparian zone exists adjacent to all regulated waters and can be either 50 feet, 150 feet or 300 feet in width. The width of a riparian zone is determined by the FHACA rule at N.J.S.A. 7:13-4.1. The riparian zone adjacent to a Category One Water is 300 feet. There are no Category One waters in the project area. The riparian zone is 150 feet in width adjacent to trout production waters or within one mile of a trout maintenance water or its tributaries. There are no trout waters in the project area or within one mile upstream of the project area. In addition the riparian zone is 150 feet in width along any segment of water flowing through an area that contains documented habitat for a threatened or endangered species, which is critically dependent on the water for survival and all upstream waters within one mile of the project area. There are no threatened or endangered species located close enough to the project which would cause a 150 foot riparian zone within the project area. Therefore the riparian zone adjacent to any regulated water within the project is 50 feet in width.

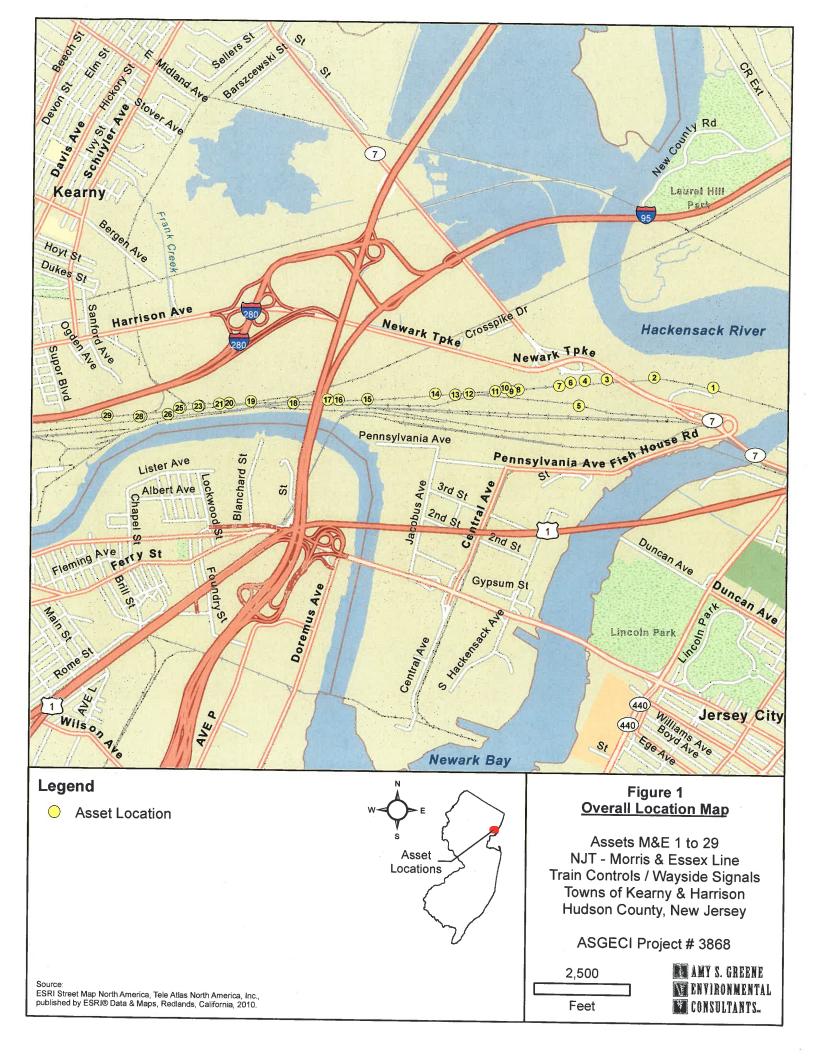
Any regulated activities as defined by the FHACA rules, within the flood plain or the riparian zone will require a permit under the FHACA rules. The type of permit required to elevate the various assets will depend on the manner in which the assets are elevated. If the assets are elevated on poles or structures in the same footprint as the existing structure they may be eligible for permits by rule. If the assets are moved or are placed on fill or other solid structure they may require a general permit or an individual permit. Any vegetation cleared cut or removed in the riparian zone may also need to be compensated. However, there are certain amounts of vegetation that can be removed without compensation but the amount allowed to be removed depends on the type of activity proposed. It is not possible to determine the specific permit requirements without knowing the types of structures or fill that is proposed.

The NJDEP also regulates any activities proposed at or below the mean high waterline under the Waterfront Development Act and the Rules on Coastal Zone Management 7:7E. There are eleven assets in close proximity to the water's edge (Asset #'s 2, 3, 4, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20 and 21).

Further investigation will be needed to determine the exact location of the regulatory Mean High Water line. Depending upon the method proposed to elevate each of these assets a waterfront development permit may or may not be required.

#### SITE MAPS MORRIS and ESSEX LINE

Figure 1 – County Road Map, Overall Location Map
Figures 2 a & b—Aerial Location Maps
Figure 3 USGS Topographic Map
Figure 4 NJ Hackensack Meadowlands District Map
Figures 5 a – 5 f – SSURGO Soils Maps
Figures 6 a – 6 f – NJDEP Wetlands & Streams Maps
Figures 7 a – 7-k – FEMA Preliminary DFIRM Floodplain Map
Figures 8 a – 8 f NJDEP Landscape Project Maps
Figures 9a -9j Wetland Delineation Maps
Figure 10 Geology with the Potential for Acid Producing Soil





**Asset Location** 



# Figure 2a Aerial Location Map

Assets M&E 1 to 14 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison Hudson County, New Jersey

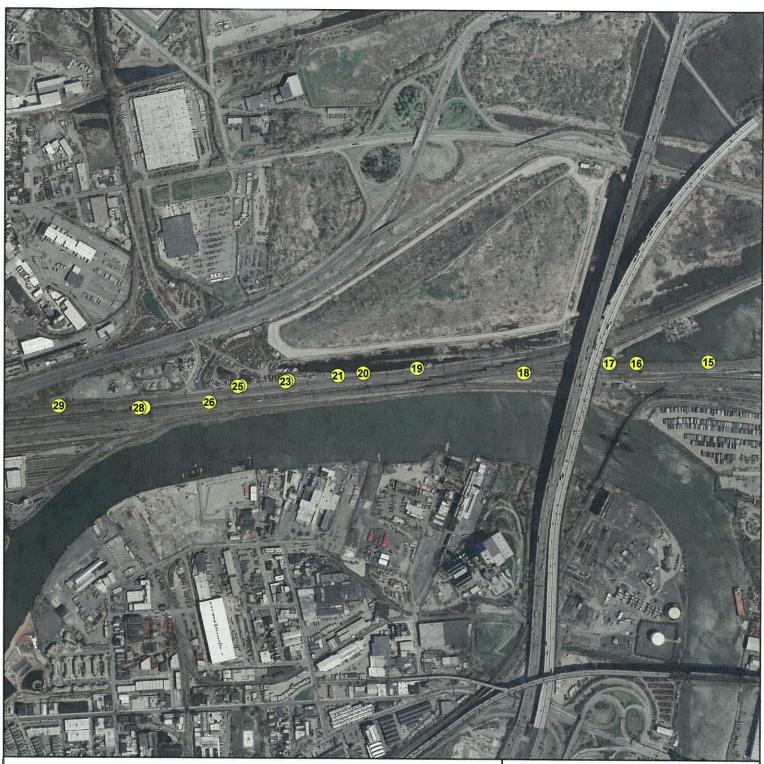
ASGECI Project # 3868

1,000

MAMY S. GREENE N ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS\_

Feet

New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey - Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013.



Asset Location



1,000

AMY S. GREENE

Figure 2b **Aerial Location Map** 

Assets M&E 15 to 29

NJT - Morris & Essex Line

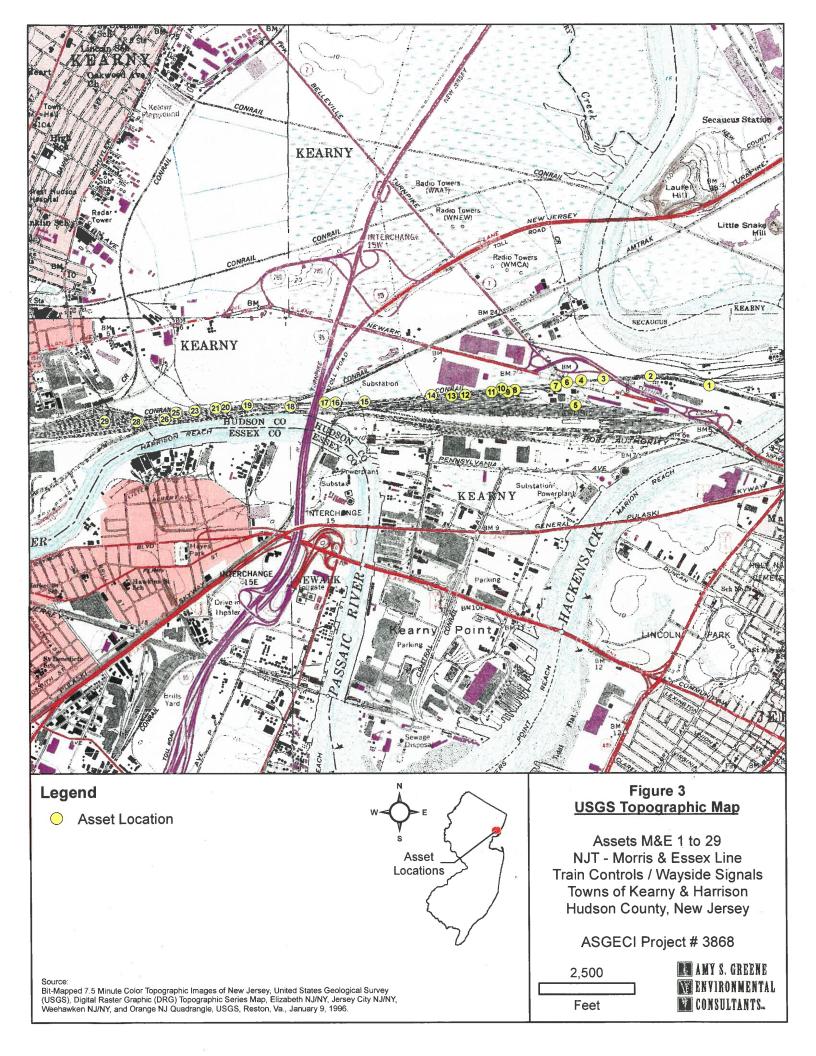
Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison Hudson County, New Jersey

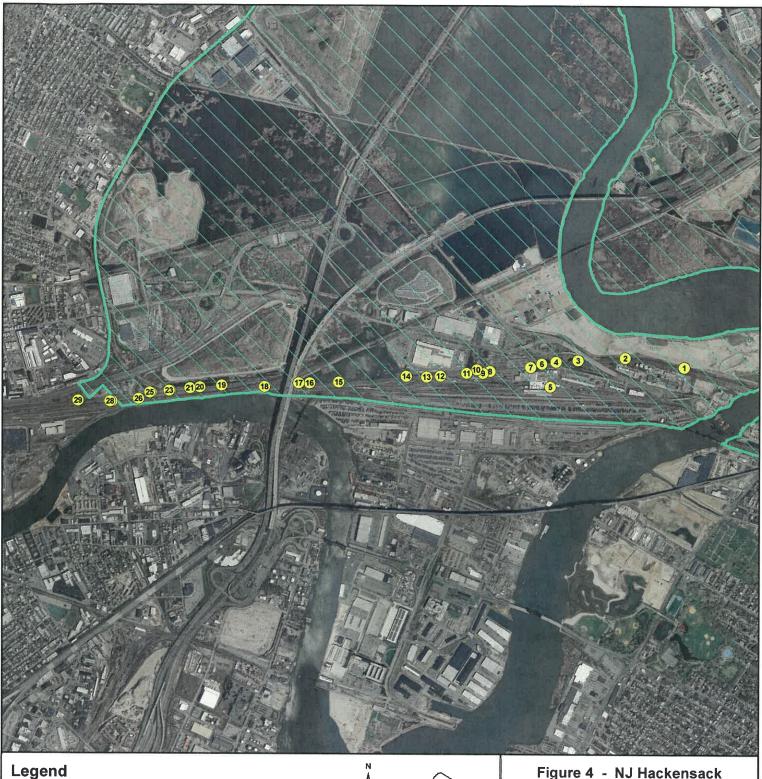
ASGECI Project # 3868

Feet

N ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS.

Source: New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey - Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013.







**Asset Location** 



New Jersey Hackensack Meadowlands District

Asset Locations

Sources:

New Jersey Hackensack Meadowlands District Boundary from Planning Areas of the NJ State Development and Redevelopment Plan, adopted March 1, 2001, NJ Department of State, Office for Planning Advocacy, Trenton, NJ, last revised January 2013.

New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NADB3 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey - Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013.

This (map/publication/report) was developed using New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Geographic Information System digital data, but this secondary product has not been verified by NJDEP and is not State-authorized.

#### Figure 4 - NJ Hackensack **Meadowlands District Map**

Assets M&E 1 to 29 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison Hudson County, New Jersey

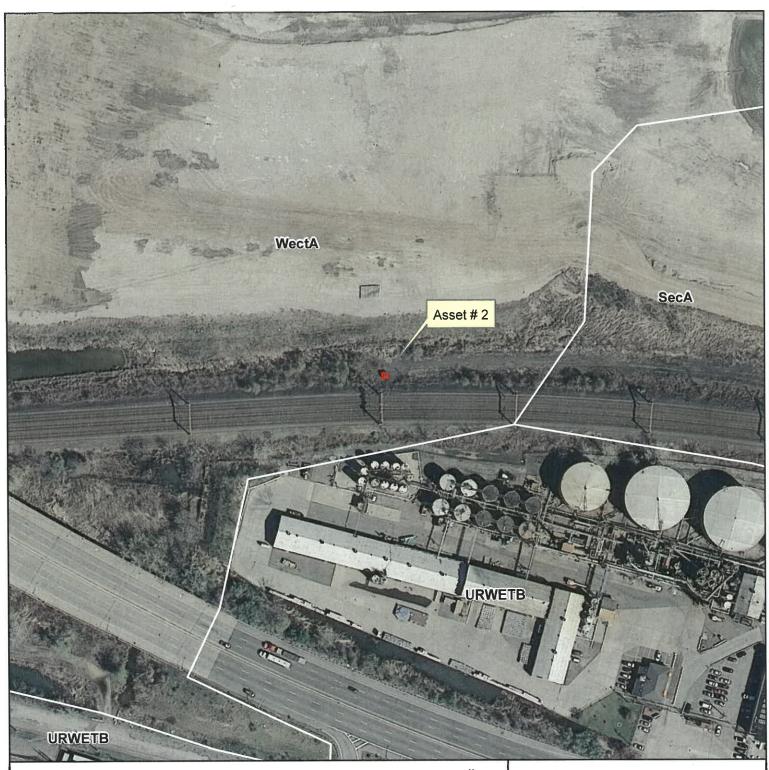
ASGECI Project # 3868

2,500

AMY S. GREENE **ENVIRONMENTAL** 

Feet

CONSULTANTS.





M&E Line Asset Structure

#### SOILS LIST:

SecA - Secaucus artifactual fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes SecB - Secaucus artifactual fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes URTILB - Urban land, till substratum, 0 to 8 percent slopes

URWETB - Urban land, wet substratum, 0 to 8 percent slopes

WectA - Westbrook mucky peat

Sources:
Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) Database for Hudson County, New Jersey,
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, Fort Worth, Texas, November 2013.
New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information System (GGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013.
This (map/publication/report) was developed using New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Geographic
Information System digital data, but this secondary product has not been verified by NJDEP and is not State-authorized.



#### Figure 5a SSURGO Soils Map

Asset M&E 2 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison Hudson County, New Jersey

ASGECI Project # 3868

150

AMY S. GREENE RT ENVIRONMENTAL

Feet

CONSULTANTS...





M&E Line Asset Structure

#### SOILS LIST:

SecA - Secaucus artifactual fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes SecB - Secaucus artifactual fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

URTILB - Urban land, till substratum, 0 to 8 percent slopes URWETB - Urban land, wet substratum, 0 to 8 percent slopes

WectA - Westbrook mucky peat

Sources:
Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) Database for Hudson County, New Jersey,
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, Fort Worth, Texas, November 2013.
New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013.
This (map/publication/report) was developed using New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Geographic Information System digital data, but this secondary product has not been verified by NJDEP and is not State-authorized.

#### Figure 5b **SSURGO Soils Map**

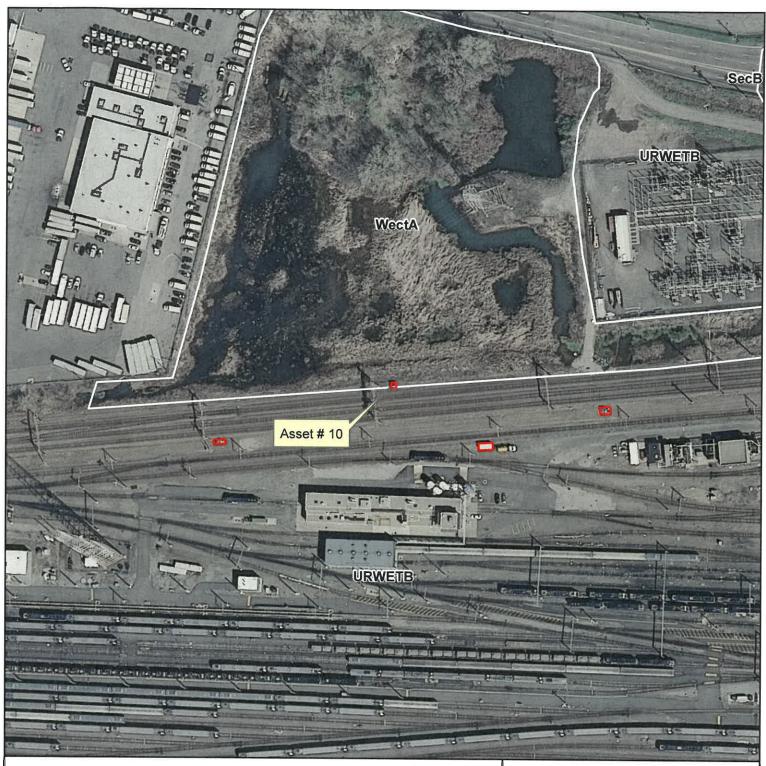
Assets M&E 3 and 4 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison Hudson County, New Jersey

ASGECI Project # 3868

150

**AMY S. GREENE** ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS...

Feet





M&E Line Asset Structure

#### SOILS LIST:

SecA - Secaucus artifactual fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes SecB - Secaucus artifactual fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes URTILB - Urban land, till substratum, 0 to 8 percent slopes URWETB - Urban land, wet substratum, 0 to 8 percent slopes

WectA - Westbrook mucky peat

Sources:

Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) Database for Hudson County, New Jersey,

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, Fort Worth, Texas, November 2013.

New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NADB3 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey - Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013.

This (map/publication/report) was developed using New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Geographic Information System digital data, but this secondary product has not been verified by NJDEP and is not State-authorized.

#### Figure 5c **SSURGO Soils Map**

Asset M&E 10 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison Hudson County, New Jersey

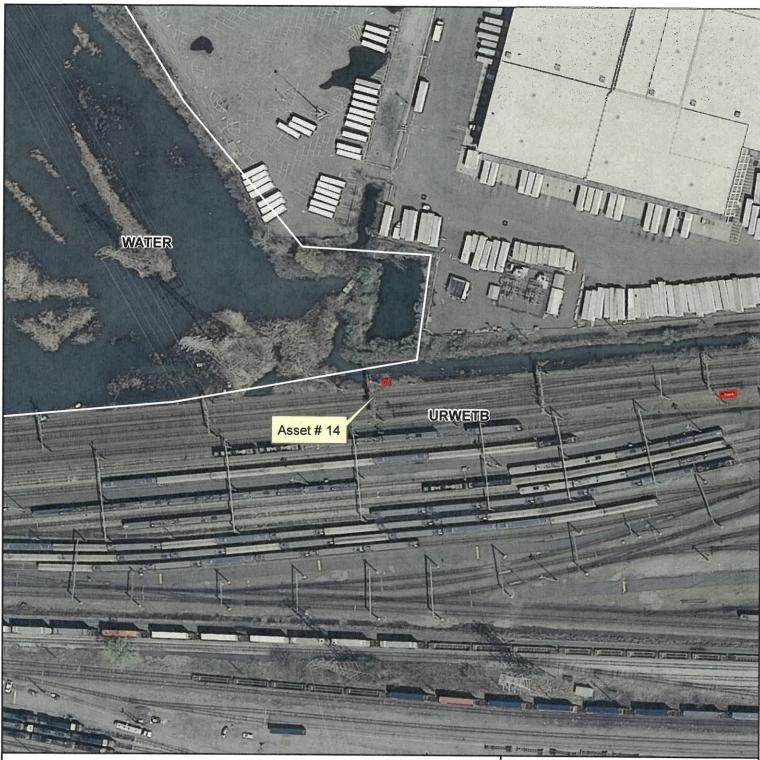
ASGECI Project # 3868

150

AMY S. GREENE

Feet

**ENVIRONMENTAL** CONSULTANTS...





M&E Line Asset Structure

#### SOILS LIST:

SecA - Secaucus artifactual fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes SecB - Secaucus artifactual fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes URTILB - Urban land, till substratum, 0 to 8 percent slopes URWETB - Urban land, wet substratum, 0 to 8 percent slopes WectA - Westbrook mucky peat

Sources:
Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) Database for Hudson County, New Jersey,
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, Fort Worth, Texas, November 2013.
New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NADB3 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey Office of Information Technology (NJOTT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013.
This (map/publication/report) was developed using New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Geographic
Information System digital data, but this secondary product has not been verified by NJDEP and is not State-authorized.

#### Figure 5d **SSURGO Soils Map**

Asset M&E 14 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison Hudson County, New Jersey

ASGECI Project # 3868

AMY S. GREENE

Feet

**ENVIRONMENTAL** CONSULTANTS.





M&E Line Asset Structure

#### SOILS LIST:

SecA - Secaucus artifactual fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes SecB - Secaucus artifactual fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes URTILB - Urban land, till substratum, 0 to 8 percent slopes URWETB - Urban land, wet substratum, 0 to 8 percent slopes

WectA - Westbrook mucky peat

Sources:

Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) Database for Hudson County, New Jersey,
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, Fort Worth, Texas, November 2013.

New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013.

This (map/publication/report) was developed using New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Geographic Information System digital data, but this secondary product has not been verified by NJDEP and is not State-authorized.



# SSURGO Soils Map

Assets M&E 15 and 16 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison Hudson County, New Jersey

ASGECI Project # 3868

150

AMY S. GREENE

Feet

RE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS.





M&E Line Asset Structure

#### SOILS LIST:

SecA - Secaucus artifactual fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes SecB - Secaucus artifactual fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

URTILB - Urban land, till substratum, 0 to 8 percent slopes URWETB - Urban land, wet substratum, 0 to 8 percent slopes

WectA - Westbrook mucky peat

#### Sources

Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) Database for Hudson County, New Jersey,
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, Fort Worth, Texas, November 2013.

New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013.

This (map/publication/report) was developed using New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Geographic
Information System digital data, but this secondary product has not been verified by NJDEP and is not State-authorized.

# E E

#### Figure 5f SSURGO Soils Map

Assets M&E 19, 20, and 21 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison Hudson County, New Jersey

ASGECI Project # 3868

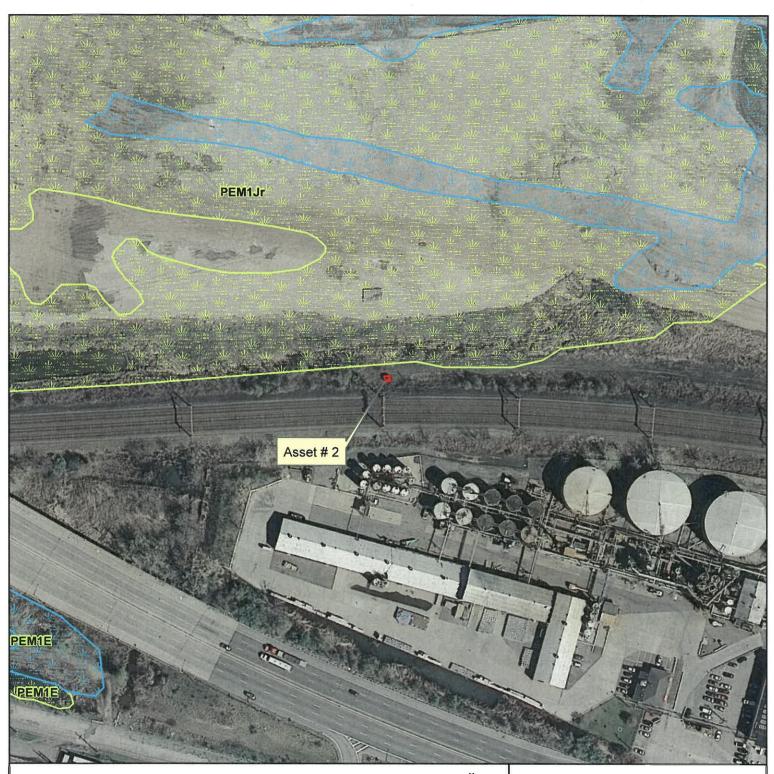
150

AMY S. GREENE

**ENVIRONMENTAL** 

Feet

CONSULTANTS.





M&E Line Asset Structure



Streams with Water Quality



NJDEP Freshwater Wetlands



NJDEP Tidal Wetlands

NJDEP Linear Wetlands

WETLAND CLASSIFICATIONS:
PEM1B - Palustrine, Emergent,
Persistent, Saturated
PEM1E - Palustrine, Emergent,
Persistent, Seasonally Flooded/Saturated
PEM1Jr - Palustrine, Emergent, Persistent,
Intermittently Flooded, Artificial
R3UB3x - Riverine, Upper Perennial,
Unconsolidated Bottom, Mud, Excavated

#### Sources:

NJDEP Surface Water Quality Standards of New Jersey, NJ Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP), Water Monitoring & Standards, Bureau of Freshwater and Biological Monitoring, Trenton, NJ, December 2010.

NJDEP Wetlands of Hudson County, New Jersey 1986, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP), Office of Information Resources Management, Bureau of Geographic Information and Analysis, NJDEP, Trenton, November 1999. New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey - Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013. This (map/publication/report) was developed using New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Geographic Information System digital data, but this secondary product has not been verified by NJDEP and is not State-authorized.

# Figure 6a NJDEP Wetland & Streams Map

Asset M&E 2
NJT - Morris & Essex Line
Train Controls / Wayside Signals
Towns of Kearny & Harrison
Hudson County, New Jersey

ASGECI Project # 3868

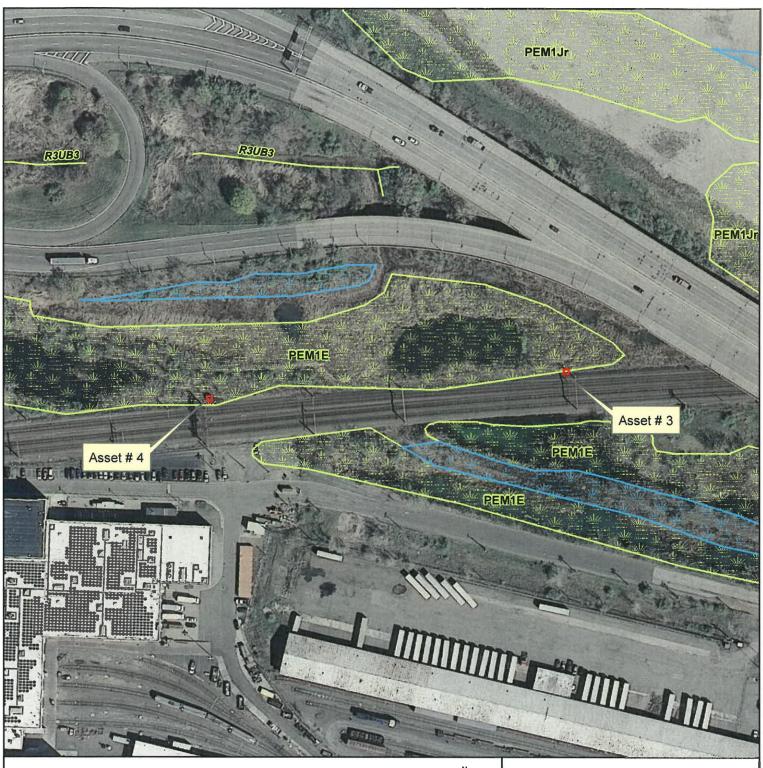
150

AMY S. GREENE
ENVIRONMENTAL

Feet

CONSULTANTS...

\_\_\_\_





M&E Line Asset Structure Streams with Water Quality



NJDEP Freshwater Wetlands



NJDEP Tidal Wetlands

NJDEP Linear Wetlands

WETLAND CLASSIFICATIONS:
PEM1B - Palustrine, Emergent,
Persistent, Saturated
PEM1E - Palustrine, Emergent,
Persistent, Seasonally Flooded/Saturated
PEM1Jr - Palustrine, Emergent, Persistent,
Intermittently Flooded, Artificial

R3UB3x - Riverine, Upper Perennial, Unconsolidated Bottom, Mud, Excavated

#### Sources:

NJDEP Surface Water Quality Standards of New Jersey, NJ Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP), Water Monitoring & Standards, Bureau of Freshwater and Biological Monitoring, Trenton, NJ, December 2010. NJDEP Wetlands of Hudson County, New Jersey 1986, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP), Office of Information Resources Management, Bureau of Geographic Information and Analysis, NJDEP, Trenton, November 1999. New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013. This (map/publication/report) was developed using New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Geographic Information System digital data, but this secondary product has not been verified by NJDEP and is not State-authorized.

# Figure 6b NJDEP Wetland & Streams Map

Assets M&E 3 and 4
NJT - Morris & Essex Line
Train Controls / Wayside Signals
Towns of Kearny & Harrison
Hudson County, New Jersey

ASGECI Project # 3868

150

MAMY S. GREENE

Feet

ENVIRONMENTAL
CONSULTANTS...

et





M&E Line Asset Structure



Streams with Water Quality



NJDEP Freshwater Wetlands



NJDEP Tidal Wetlands

NJDEP Linear Wetlands

WETLAND CLASSIFICATIONS: PEM1B - Palustrine, Emergent, Persistent, Saturated PEM1E - Palustrine, Emergent, Persistent, Seasonally Flooded/Saturated PEM1Jr - Palustrine, Emergent, Persistent, Intermittently Flooded, Artificial R3UB3x - Riverine, Upper Perennial, Unconsolidated Bottom, Mud, Excavated

Sources:
NJDEP Surface Water Quality Standards of New Jersey, NJ Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP),
Water Monitoring & Standards, Bureau of Freshwater and Biological Monitoring, Trenton, NJ, December 2010.
NJDEP Wetlands of Hudson County, New Jersey 1986, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP), Office National County, New Jersey Tepo, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (National), of Information Resources Management, Bureau of Geographic Information and Analysis, NJDEP, Trenton, November 1999. New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey - Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013. This (map/publication/report) was developed using New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Geographic Information System digital data, but this secondary product has not been verified by NJDEP and is not State-authorized.

#### Figure 6c **NJDEP Wetland & Streams Map**

Asset M&E 10 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison Hudson County, New Jersey

ASGECI Project # 3868

150

AMY S. GREENE ME ENVIRONMENTAL

Feet

CONSULTANTS...





M&E Line Asset Structure



 Streams with Water Quality **NJDEP Freshwater Wetlands** 



NJDEP Tidal Wetlands

NJDEP Linear Wetlands

WETLAND CLASSIFICATIONS: PEM1B - Palustrine, Emergent, Persistent, Saturated PEM1E - Palustrine, Emergent, Persistent, Seasonally Flooded/Saturated

PEM1Jr - Palustrine, Emergent, Persistent, Intermittently Flooded, Artificial

R3UB3x - Riverine, Upper Perennial, Unconsolidated Bottom, Mud. Excavated

Sources:
NJDEP Surface Water Quality Standards of New Jersey, NJ Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP),
Water Monitoring & Standards, Bureau of Freshwater and Biological Monitoring, Trenton, NJ, December 2010.
NJDEP Wetlands of Hudson County, New Jersey 1986, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP), Office of Information Resources Management, Bureau of Geographic Information and Analysis, NJDEP, Trenton, November 1999.

New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey - Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013.

This (map/publication/report) was developed using New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Geographic Information System digital data, but this secondary product has not been verified by NJDEP and is not State-authorized.

#### Figure 6d **NJDEP Wetland & Streams Map**

#### Asset M&E 14

NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison Hudson County, New Jersey

ASGECI Project # 3868

150

AMY S. GREENE ENVIRONMENTAL

Feet

CONSULTANTS.





M&E Line Asset Structure Streams with Water Quality



NJDEP Freshwater Wetlands



NJDEP Tidal Wetlands

NJDEP Linear Wetlands

WETLAND CLASSIFICATIONS: PEM1B - Palustrine, Emergent, Persistent, Saturated PEM1E - Palustrine, Emergent, Persistent, Seasonally Flooded/Saturated PEM1Jr - Palustrine, Emergent, Persistent, Intermittently Flooded, Artificial

R3UB3x - Riverine, Upper Perennial, Unconsolidated Bottom, Mud, Excavated

Sources: NJDEP Surface Water Quality Standards of New Jersey, NJ Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP), NJDEP Surface Water Quality Standards of New Jersey, NJ Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP), NJDEP Surface Water Quality Standards of New Jersey, NJ Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP), NJDEP Surface Water Quality Standards of New Jersey, NJ Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP), NJDEP Surface Water Quality Standards of New Jersey, NJ Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP), NJDEP Surface Water Quality Standards of New Jersey, NJ Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP), NJDEP Surface Water Quality Standards of New Jersey, NJ Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP), NJDEP Surface Water Quality Standards of New Jersey, NJ Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP), NJDEP Surface Water Quality Standards of New Jersey, NJ Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP), NJDEP Surface Water Quality Standards of New Jersey (NJDEP), NJDEP Surface Water Standards of NJDEP Surface Water Standards of NJDEP Surface Water Standard (NJDEP), NJDEP Surface Water Standards of NJDE Water Monitoring & Standards, Bureau of Freshwater and Biological Monitoring, Trenton, NJ, December 2010.

NJDEP Wetlands of Hudson County, New Jersey 1986, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP), Office of Information Resources Management, Bureau of Geographic Information and Analysis, NJDEP, Trenton, November 1999. New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey - Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013. This (map/publication/report) was developed using New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Geographic Information System digital data, but this secondary product has not been verified by NJDEP and is not State-authorized.

#### Figure 6e NJDEP Wetland & Streams Map

Assets M&E 15 and 16 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison Hudson County, New Jersey

ASGECI Project # 3868

150

AMY S. GREENE

Feet

**W**ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS.





M&E Line Asset Structure



Streams with Water Quality NJDEP Freshwater Wetlands



**NJDEP Tidal Wetlands** 

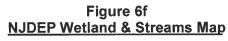
NJDEP Linear Wetlands

WETLAND CLASSIFICATIONS: PEM1B - Palustrine, Emergent, Persistent, Saturated PEM1E - Palustrine, Emergent, Persistent, Seasonally Flooded/Saturated PEM1Jr - Palustrine, Emergent, Persistent, Intermittently Flooded, Artificial R3UB3x - Riverine, Upper Perennial,

Unconsolidated Bottom, Mud, Excavated

Sources: NJDEP Surface Water Quality Standards of New Jersey, NJ Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP), Water Monitoring & Standards, Bureau of Freshwater and Biological Monitoring, Trenton, NJ, December 2010.

NJDEP Wetlands of Hudson County, New Jersey 1986, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP), Office of Information Resources Management, Bureau of Geographic Information and Analysis, NJDEP, Trenton, November 1999. New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey - Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013. This (map/publication/report) was developed using New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Geographic Information System digital data, but this secondary product has not been verified by NJDEP and is not State-authorized.



Assets M&E 19, 20, and 21 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison Hudson County, New Jersey

ASGECI Project # 3868

150

AMY S. GREENE **ENVIRONMENTAL** 

Feet

CONSULTANTS.





M&E Line Asset Structure 100-year FEMA Floodplain



### Figure 7a **Preliminary DFIRM Flood Map**

Asset M&E 1 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison Hudson County, New Jersey

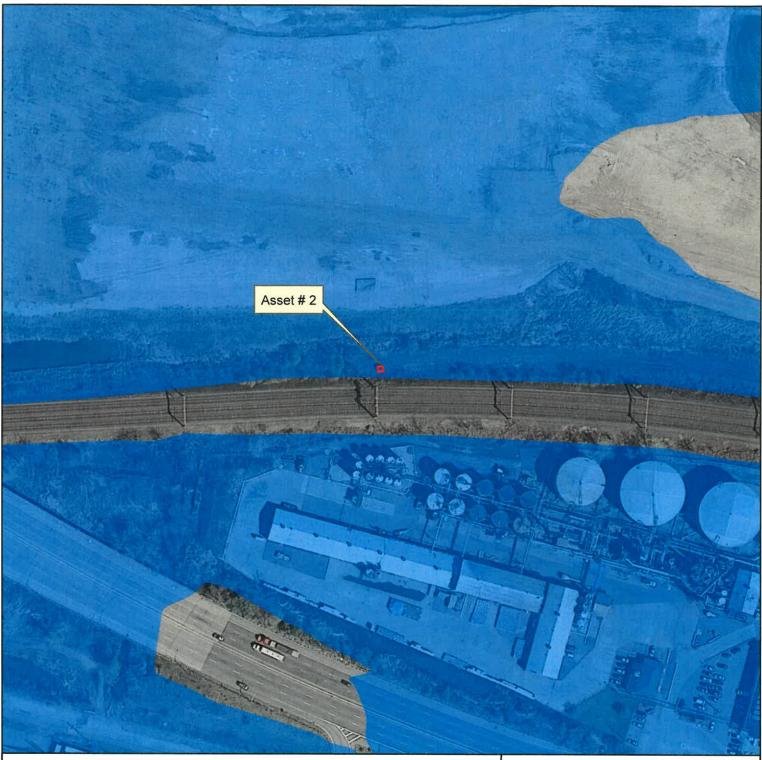
ASGECI Project # 3868

150

AMY S. GREENE ENVIRONMENTAL

Feet

CONSULTANTS.





M&E Line Asset Structure 100-year FEMA Floodplain



#### Figure 7b **Preliminary DFIRM Flood Map**

Asset M&E 2 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison Hudson County, New Jersey

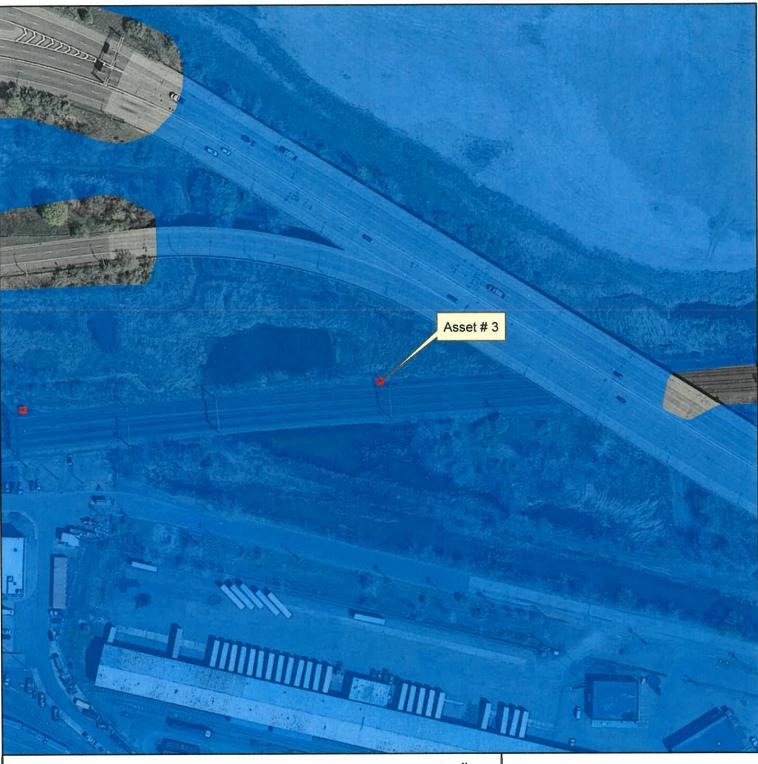
ASGECI Project # 3868

150

AMY S. GREENE THE ENVIRONMENTAL

Feet

CONSULTANTS...





M&E Line Asset Structure



100-year FEMA Floodplain



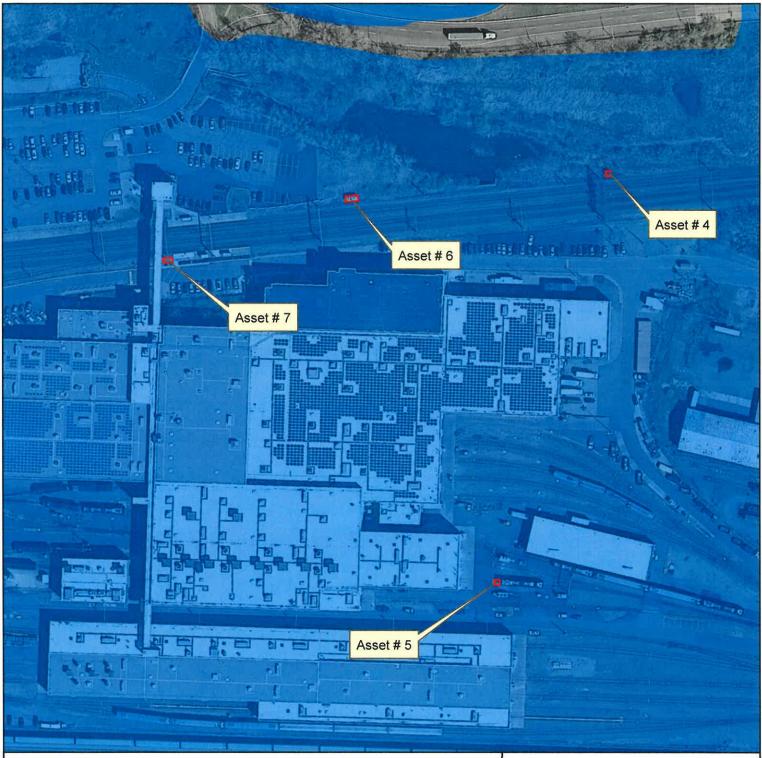
### Figure 7c Preliminary DFIRM Flood Map

Asset M&E 3 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison Hudson County, New Jersey

ASGECI Project # 3868

Feet

AMY S. GREENE **ENVIRONMENTAL** CONSULTANTS.





M&E Line Asset Structure



100-year FEMA Floodplain



### Figure 7d **Preliminary DFIRM Flood Map**

Assets M&E 4, 5, 6, and 7 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison Hudson County, New Jersey

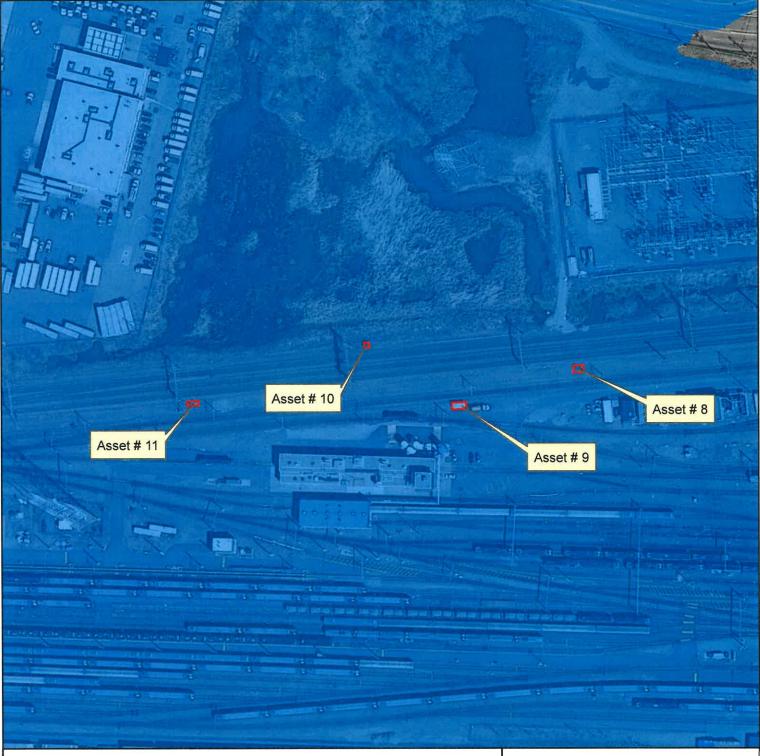
ASGECI Project # 3868

150

AMY S. GREENE **ENVIRONMENTAL** 

Feet

CONSULTANTS...





M&E Line Asset Structure



100-year FEMA Floodplain



### Figure 7e **Preliminary DFIRM Flood Map**

Assets M&E 8, 9, 10, and 11 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison **Hudson County, New Jersey** 

ASGECI Project # 3868

150

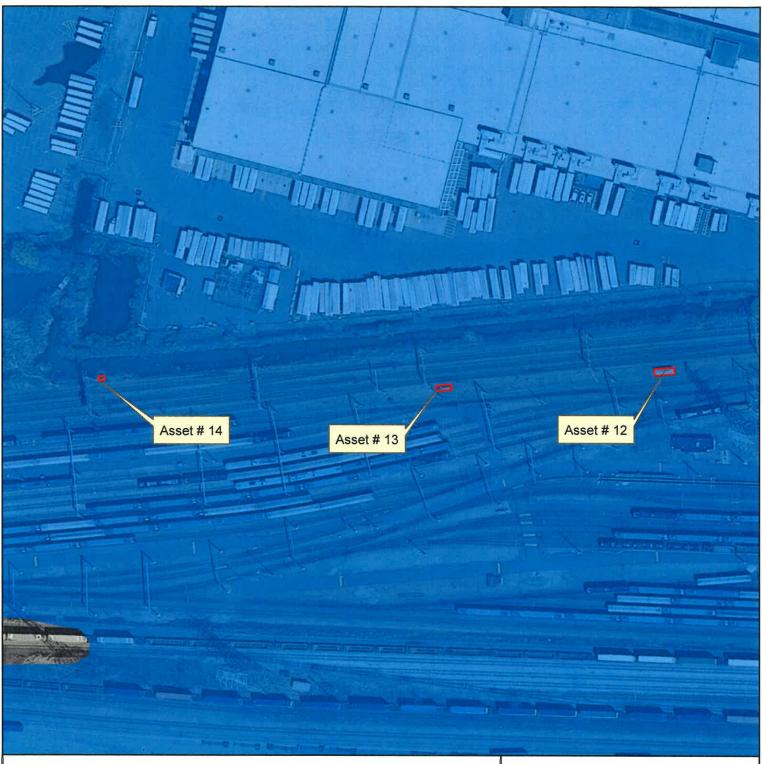
AMY S. GREENE

ENVIRONMENTAL

Preliminary Digital Flood Insurance Rate Map (DFIRM) Database, Hudson County, New Jersey, Federal Emergency Management Agency, vector digital data, Federal Insurance and Mitigation Administration, Washington, DC, January 2015. New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey - Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013. This (map/publication/report) was developed using New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Geographic Information System digital data, but this secondary product has not been verified by NJDEP and is not State-authorized.

Feet

## CONSULTANTS.





M&E Line Asset Structure



100-year FEMA Floodplain



#### Figure 7f **Preliminary DFIRM Flood Map**

Assets M&E 12, 13, and 14 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison Hudson County, New Jersey

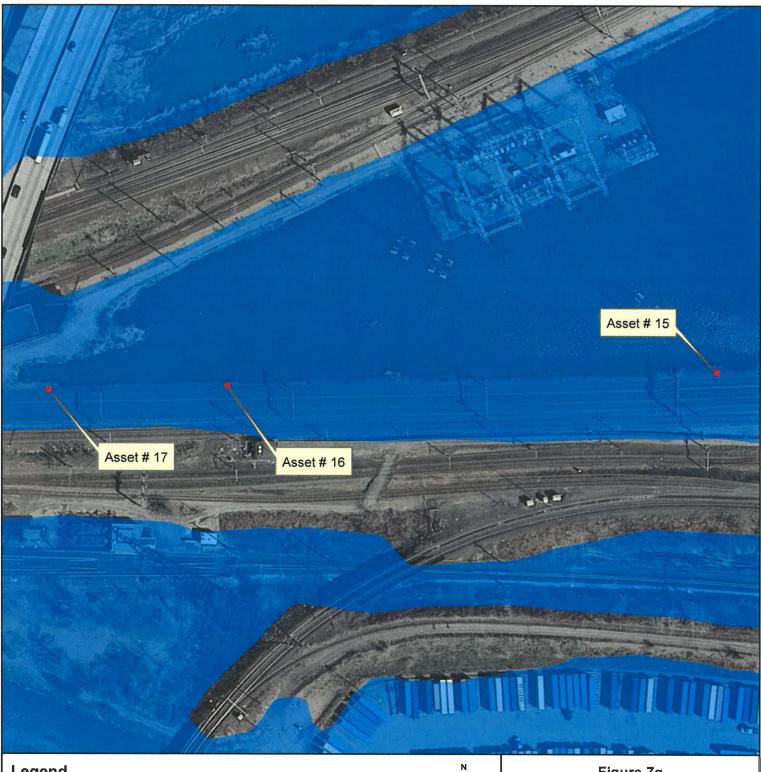
ASGECI Project # 3868

150

MAMY S. GREENE **ENVIRONMENTAL** 

CONSULTANTS...

Feet





M&E Line Asset Structure



100-year FEMA Floodplain



### Figure 7g **Preliminary DFIRM Flood Map**

Assets M&E 15, 16, and 17 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison Hudson County, New Jersey

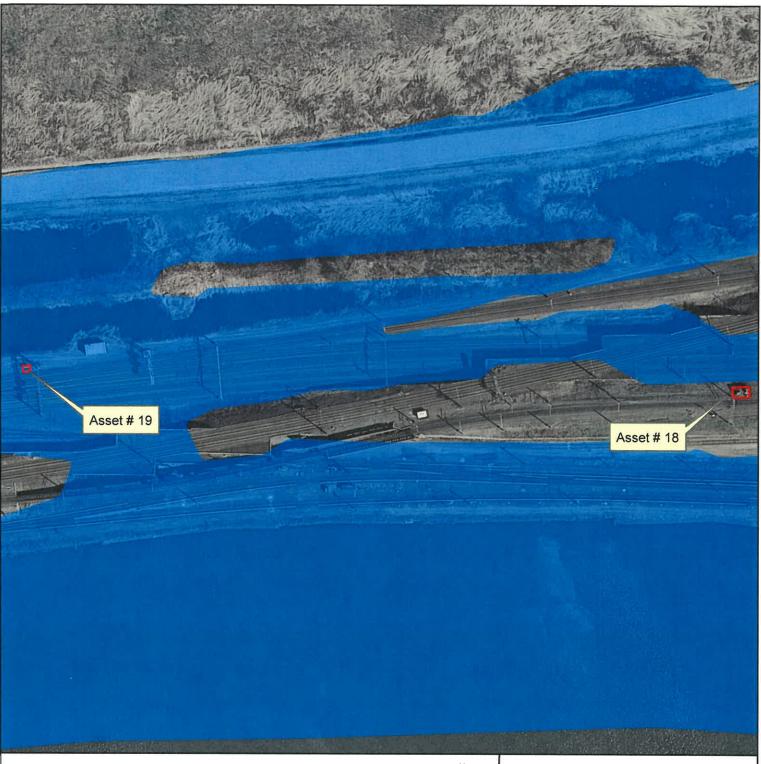
ASGECI Project # 3868

150

AMY S. GREENE

Feet

NE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS.





M&E Line Asset Structure 100-year FEMA Floodplain





# Figure 7h Preliminary DFIRM Flood Map

Assets M&E 18 and 19
NJT - Morris & Essex Line
Train Controls / Wayside Signals
Towns of Kearny & Harrison
Hudson County, New Jersey

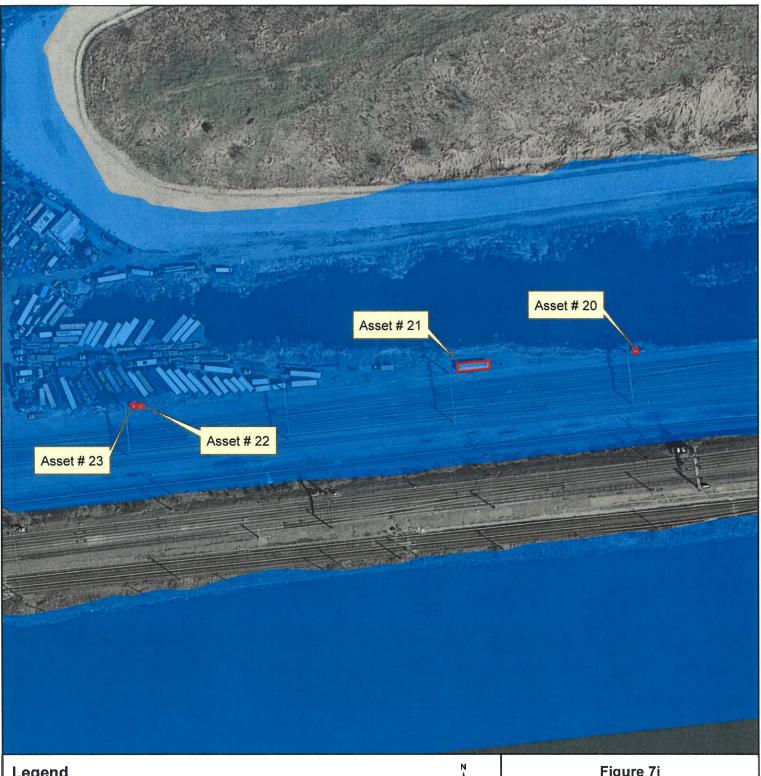
ASGECI Project # 3868

150

AMY S. GREENE
THE ENVIRONMENTAL

Feet

CONSULTANTS...





M&E Line Asset Structure



100-year FEMA Floodplain



### Figure 7i **Preliminary DFIRM Flood Map**

Assets M&E 20, 21, 22, and 23 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison **Hudson County, New Jersey** 

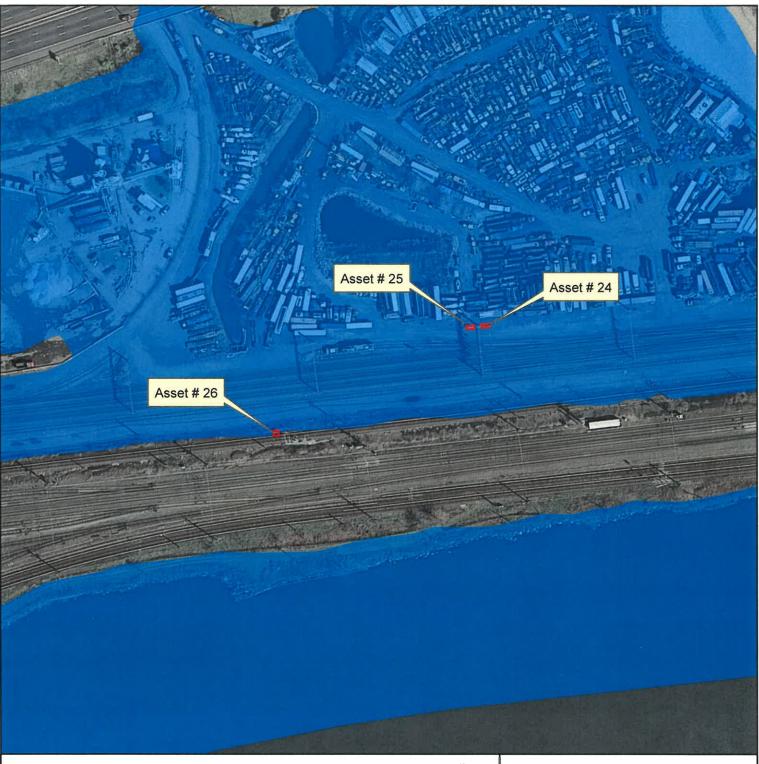
ASGECI Project # 3868

150

M AMY S. GREENE **ENVIRONMENTAL** 

Feet

CONSULTANTS...





M&E Line Asset Structure



100-year FEMA Floodplain



### Figure 7j **Preliminary DFIRM Flood Map**

Assets M&E 24, 25, and 26 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison Hudson County, New Jersey

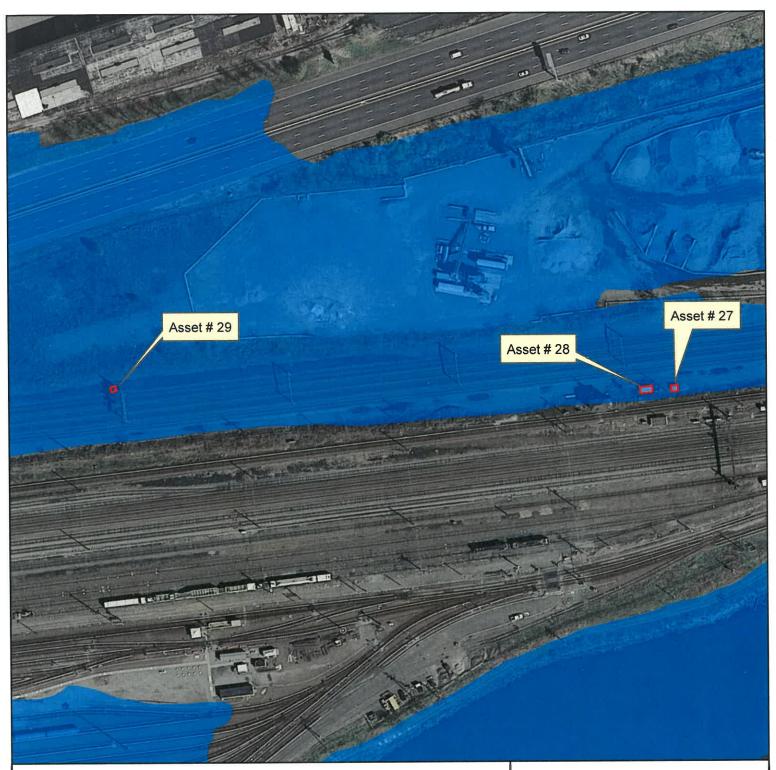
ASGECI Project # 3868

150

AMY S. GREENE W ENVIRONMENTAL

Feet

CONSULTANTS.





M&E Line Asset Structure



100-year FEMA Floodplain



### Figure 7k Preliminary DFIRM Flood Map

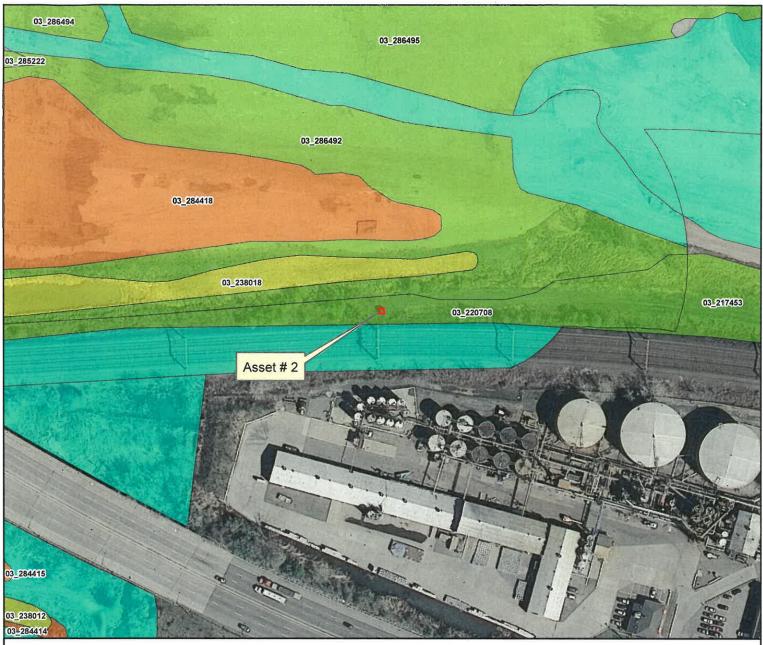
Assets M&E 27, 28, and 29 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison Hudson County, New Jersey

ASGECI Project # 3868

150

Feet

AMY S. GREENE **ENVIRONMENTAL** CONSULTANTS.



03\_232703, 03\_238006, 03\_238009, 03\_238020, & 03\_284413 - Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03\_238014, 03\_238015, 03\_238016, & 03\_238018 - Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), Osprey (Foraging), & Snowy Egret (Foraging) 03\_274845 - Cattle Egret (Foraging)

03\_278709 - Cattle Egret (Foraging), Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03\_284415 - Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), Peregrine Falcon (Urban Nest), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03\_286487 - Little Blue Heron (Foraging) & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03\_286492 - Little Blue Heron (Foraging), Northern Harrier (Non-breeding Sighting), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

#### Legend



Rank 1 Habitat

Rank 2 Habitat

Rank 3 Habitat

Rank 4 Habitat

Rank 5 Habitat

# ON-SITE SPECIES LIST:

03\_217453 & 03\_220708 - Northern Harrier (Non-breeding Sighting)

03 278712 - Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), Peregrine Falcon (Urban Nest), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03 286491 - Little Blue Heron (Foraging) & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

NJDEP Species Based Habitat by Landscape Region (Version 3.1), New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Endangered Non-Game Species Program, NJ Division of Fish and Wildlife, Trenton, NJ, February 2012. New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey -Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013. This (map/publication/report) was developed using New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Geographic Information System digital data, but this secondary product has not been verified by NJDEP and is not State-authorized.

### Figure 8a **Landscape Project Map**

Asset M&E 2 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison

ASGECI Project # 3868

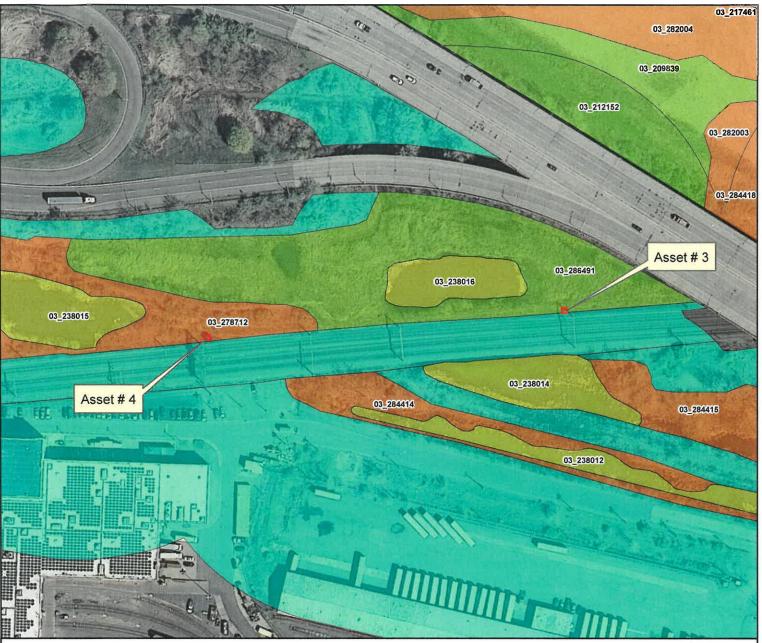
Hudson County, New Jersey

150

AMY S. GREENE ENVIRONMENTAL

CONSULTANTS.

Feet



- 03\_232703, 03\_238006, 03\_238009, 03\_238020, & 03\_284413 Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)
- 03\_238014, 03\_238015, 03\_238016, & 03\_238018 Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), Osprey (Foraging), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)
- 03 274845 Cattle Egret (Foraging)
- 03\_278709 Cattle Egret (Foraging), Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)
- 03\_284415 Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), Peregrine Falcon (Urban Nest), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)
- 03\_286487 Little Blue Heron (Foraging) & Snowy Egret (Foraging)
- 03\_286492 Little Blue Heron (Foraging), Northern Harrier (Non-breeding Sighting), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

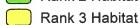
#### Legend



M&E Line Asset Structure



Rank 2 Habitat





Rank 5 Habitat

# **ON-SITE SPECIES LIST:**

03\_217453 & 03\_220708 - Northern Harrier (Non-breeding Sighting)

03\_278712 - Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), Peregrine Falcon (Urban Nest), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03 286491 - Little Blue Heron (Foraging) & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

NJDEP Species Based Habitat by Landscape Region (Version 3.1), New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Endangered Non-Game Species Program, NJ Division of Fish and Wildlife, Trenton, NJ, February 2012.

New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey - Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013. This (map/publication/report) was developed using New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Geographic Information System digital data, but this secondary product has not been verified by NJDEP and is not State-authorized.

### Figure 8b **Landscape Project Map**

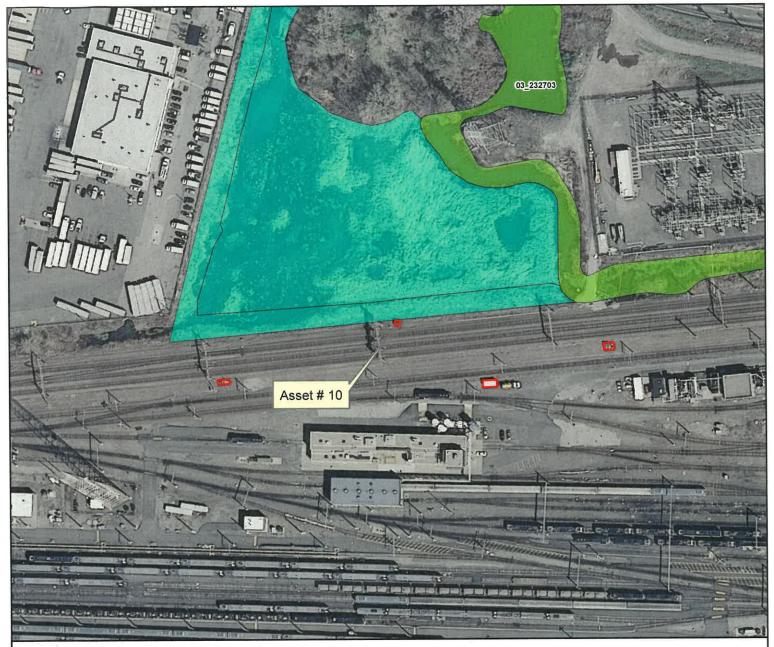
Assets M&E 3 and 4 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison Hudson County, New Jersey

ASGECI Project # 3868

150

AMY S. GREENE REENVIRONMENTAL.

Feet CONSULTANTS.



03\_232703, 03\_238006, 03\_238009, 03\_238020, & 03\_284413 - Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), & Snowy Egret (Foraging) 03\_238014, 03\_238015, 03\_238016, & 03\_238018 - Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), Osprey (Foraging), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03\_274845 - Cattle Egret (Foraging)

03\_278709 - Cattle Egret (Foraging), Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), & Snowy Egret (Foraging) 03\_284415 - Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), Peregrine Falcon (Urban Nest), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03\_286487 - Little Blue Heron (Foraging) & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03\_286492 - Little Blue Heron (Foraging), Northern Harrier (Non-breeding Sighting), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

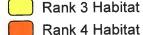
### Legend

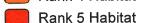


M&E Line Asset Structure



Rank 2 Habitat







03 217453 & 03 220708 - Northern Harrier (Non-breeding Sighting)

03\_278712 - Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), Peregrine Falcon (Urban Nest), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03 286491 - Little Blue Heron (Foraging) & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

NJDEP Species Based Habitat by Landscape Region (Version 3.1), New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Endangered Non-Game Species Program, NJ Division of Fish and Wildlife, Trenton, NJ, February 2012. New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013. This (map/publication/report) was developed using New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Geographic Information System digital data, but this secondary product has not been verified by NJDEP and is not State-authorized.

### Figure 8c **Landscape Project Map**

Asset M&E 10 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison Hudson County, New Jersey

ASGECI Project # 3868

150

AMY S. GREENE RE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS.

Feet



03\_232703, 03\_238006, 03\_238009, 03\_238020, & 03\_284413 - Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03\_238014, 03\_238015, 03\_238016, & 03\_238018 - Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), Osprey (Foraging), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03\_274845 - Cattle Egret (Foraging)

03\_278709 - Cattle Egret (Foraging), Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03\_284415 - Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), Peregrine Falcon (Urban Nest), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03\_286487 - Little Blue Heron (Foraging) & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03\_286492 - Little Blue Heron (Foraging), Northern Harrier (Non-breeding Sighting), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

#### Legend

Rank 1 Habitat

Rank 2 Habitat

Rank 3 Habitat
Rank 4 Habitat

Rank 5 Habitat

# ON-SITE SPECIES LIST:

03\_217453 & 03\_220708 - Northern Harrier (Non-breeding Sighting)

03\_278712 - Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), Peregrine Falcon (Urban Nest), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03\_286491 - Little Blue Heron (Foraging) & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

#### Sources:

NJDEP Species Based Habitat by Landscape Region (Version 3.1), New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Endangered Non-Game Species Program, NJ Division of Fish and Wildlife, Trenton, NJ, February 2012.

New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey - Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013.

This (map/publication/report) was developed using New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Geographic Information System digital data, but this secondary product has not been verified by NJDEP and is not State-authorized.

# Figure 8d <u>Landscape Project Map</u>

Asset M&E 14
NJT - Morris & Essex Line
Train Controls / Wayside Signals
Towns of Kearny & Harrison
Hudson County, New Jersey

ASGECI Project # 3868

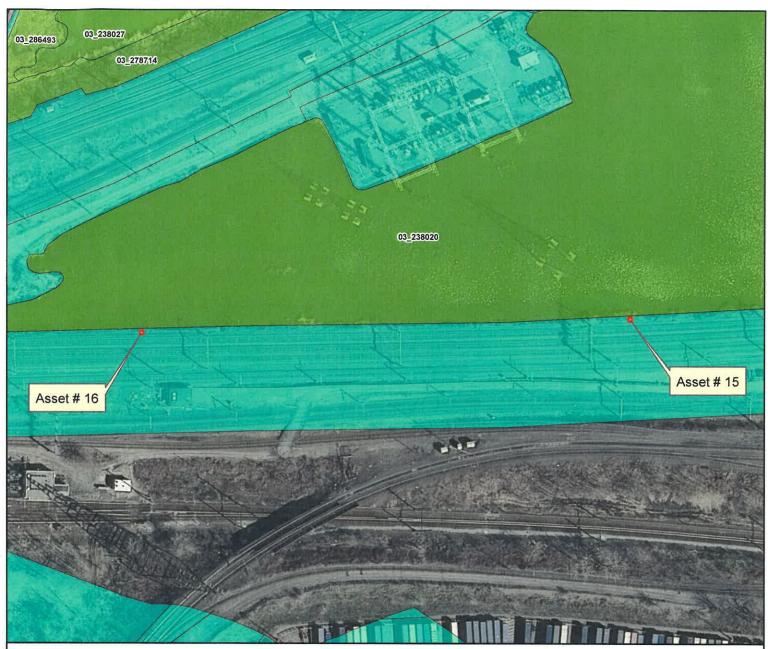
150

MAMY S. GREENE

Feet

CONSULTANTS.

**ENVIRONMENTAL** 



03\_232703, 03\_238006, 03\_238009, 03\_238020, & 03\_284413 - Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03\_238014, 03\_238015, 03\_238016, & 03\_238018 - Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), Osprey (Foraging), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03 274845 - Cattle Egret (Foraging)

03\_278709 - Cattle Egret (Foraging), Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03\_284415 - Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), Peregrine Falcon (Urban Nest), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03\_286487 - Little Blue Heron (Foraging) & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03\_286492 - Little Blue Heron (Foraging), Northern Harrier (Non-breeding Sighting), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

#### Legend



Rank 1 Habitat

Rank 2 Habitat

Rank 3 Habitat

Rank 4 Habitat

Rank 5 Habitat

# **ON-SITE SPECIES LIST:**

03\_217453 & 03\_220708 - Northern Harrier (Non-breeding Sighting)

03\_278712 - Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), Peregrine Falcon (Urban Nest), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03 286491 - Little Blue Heron (Foraging) & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

Number Species Based Habitat by Landscape Region (Version 3.1), New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Endangered Non-Game Species Program, NJ Division of Fish and Wildlife, Trenton, NJ, February 2012.

New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey - Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013. This (map/publication/report) was developed using New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Geographic Information System digital data, but this secondary product has not been verified by NJDEP and is not State-authorized

#### Figure 8e **Landscape Project Map**

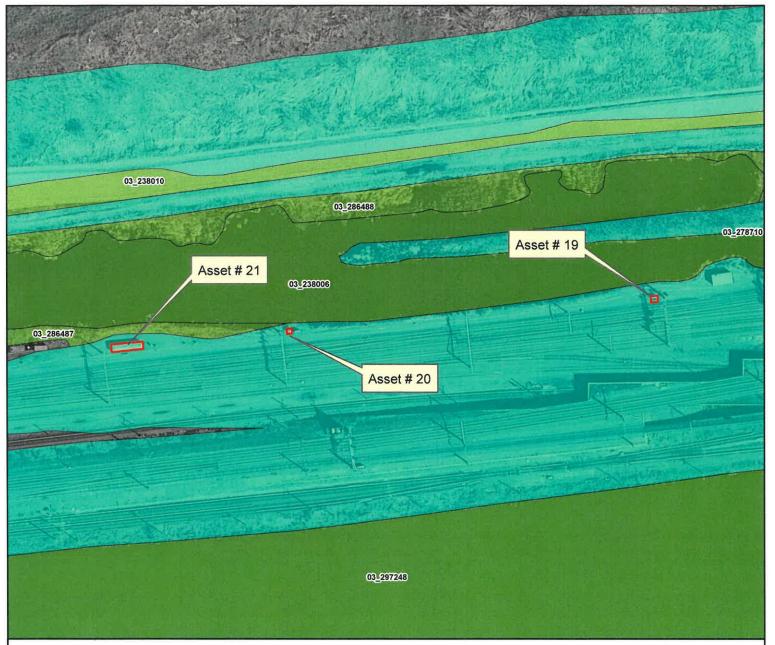
Assets M&E 15 and 16 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison Hudson County, New Jersey

ASGECI Project # 3868

150

AMY S. GREENE REPUTE THE ENTIRE OF THE ENTIR CONSULTANTS...

Feet



03\_232703, 03\_238006, 03\_238009, 03\_238020, & 03\_284413 - Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03\_238014, 03\_238015, 03\_238016, & 03\_238018 - Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), Osprey (Foraging), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03 274845 - Cattle Egret (Foraging)

03\_278709 - Cattle Egret (Foraging), Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03\_284415 - Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), Peregrine Falcon (Urban Nest), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03\_286487 - Little Blue Heron (Foraging) & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03\_286492 - Little Blue Heron (Foraging), Northern Harrier (Non-breeding Sighting), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

#### Legend

M&E Line Asset Structure

Rank 1 Habitat

Rank 2 Habitat

Rank 3 Habitat

Rank 4 Habitat Rank 5 Habitat ON-SITE SPECIES LIST:

03\_217453 & 03\_220708 - Northern Harrier (Non-breeding Sighting)

03\_278712 - Glossy Ibis (Foraging), Little Blue Heron (Foraging), Peregrine Falcon (Urban Nest), & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

03 286491 - Little Blue Heron (Foraging) & Snowy Egret (Foraging)

Sources:

NJDEP Species Based Habitat by Landscape Region (Version 3.1), New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Endangered Non-Game Species Program, NJ Division of Fish and Wildlife, Trenton, NJ, February 2012.

New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey - Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013. This (map/publication/report) was developed using New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Geographic Information System digital data, but this secondary product has not been verified by NJDEP and is not State-authorized.

#### Figure 8f Landscape Project Map

Assets M&E 19, 20, and 21 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Kearny & Harrison Hudson County, New Jersey

ASGECI Project # 3868

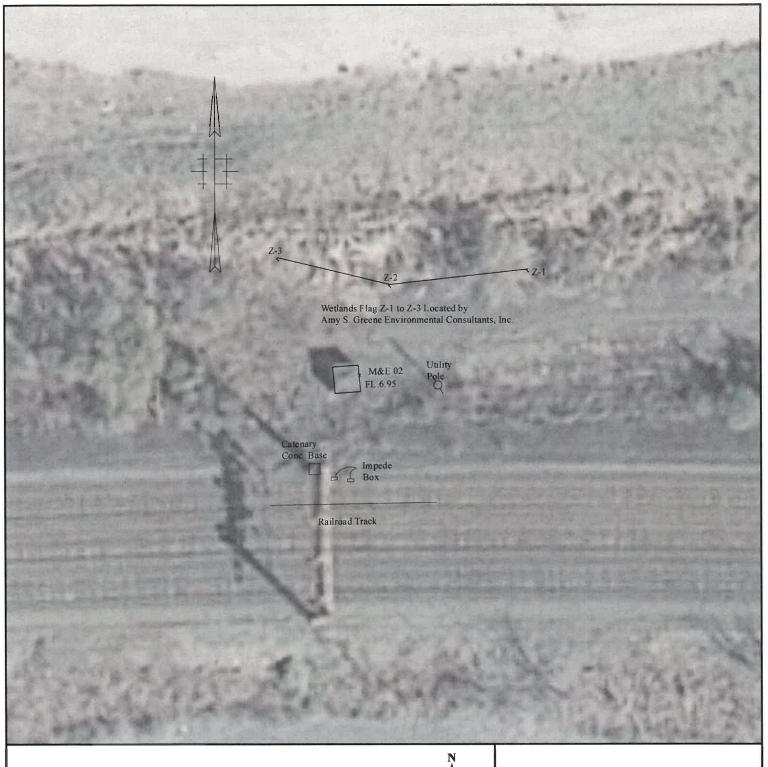
150

AMY S. GREENE

🔞 ENVIRONMENTAL

Feet

CONSULTANTS...





#### Figure 9a Wetland Delineation Map

Asset M&E 2 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Harrison & Kearny Hudson County, New Jersey

ASGECI Project #3868

Feet

Sources:

New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey - Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013.

30

AMY S. GREENE
TO ENVIRONMENTAL
CONSULTANTS...





#### Figure 9b Wetland Delineation Map

Asset M&E 3 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Harrison & Kearny Hudson County, New Jersey

ASGECI Project #3868

Sources.
New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey - Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013.

30

MANY S. GREENE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS.





# Figure 9c Wetland Delineation Map

Asset M&E 4 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Harrison & Kearny Hudson County, New Jersey

ASGECI Project #3868

New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey - Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013.

30

M ENVIRONMENTAL Feet CONSULTANTS...





#### Figure 9d Wetland Delineation Map

Asset M&E 10 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Harrison & Kearny Hudson County, New Jersey

ASGECI Project #3868

Sources: New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey - Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013.

30

RA AMY S. GREENE ENVIRONMENTAL Feet CONSULTANTS..





# Figure 9e Wetland Delineation Map

Asset M&E 14 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Harrison & Kearny Hudson County, New Jersey

ASGECI Project #3868

Sources: New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey - Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013.

30

Feet

AMY S. GREENE
ENVIRONMENTAL
CONSULTANTS.





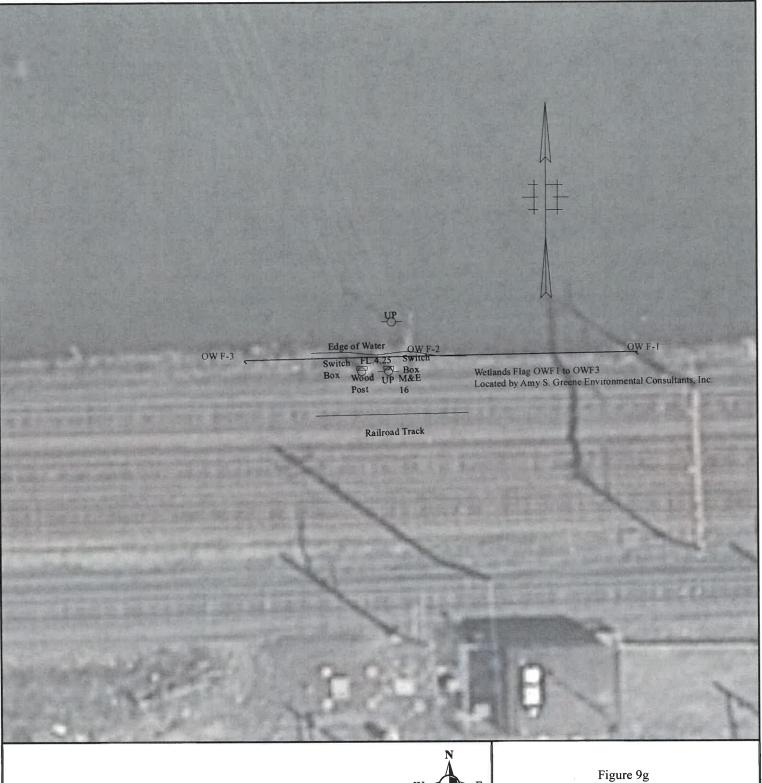
Asset M&E 15 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Harrison & Kearny Hudson County, New Jersey

ASGECI Project #3868

New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey - Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013.

30

MA AMY S. GREENE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS.





Wetland Delineation Map

Asset M&E 16 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Harrison & Kearny Hudson County, New Jersey

ASGECI Project #3868

MANY S. GREENE ENVIRONMENTAL Feet CONSULTANTS..

30





#### Figure 9h Wetland Delineation Map

Asset M&E 19 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Harrison & Kearny Hudson County, New Jersey

ASGECI Project #3868

Feet

Sources:

New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey - Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013.

30

AMY S. GREENE
SE ENVIRONMENTAL
CONSULTANTS.





#### Figure 9i Wetland Delineation Map

Asset M&E 20 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Harrison & Kearny Hudson County, New Jersey

ASGECI Project #3868

Feet

Sources: New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey - Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013.

30

MANY S. GREENE M ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS.





# Figure 9j Wetland Delineation Map

Asset M&E 21 NJT - Morris & Essex Line Train Controls / Wayside Signals Towns of Harrison & Kearny Hudson County, New Jersey

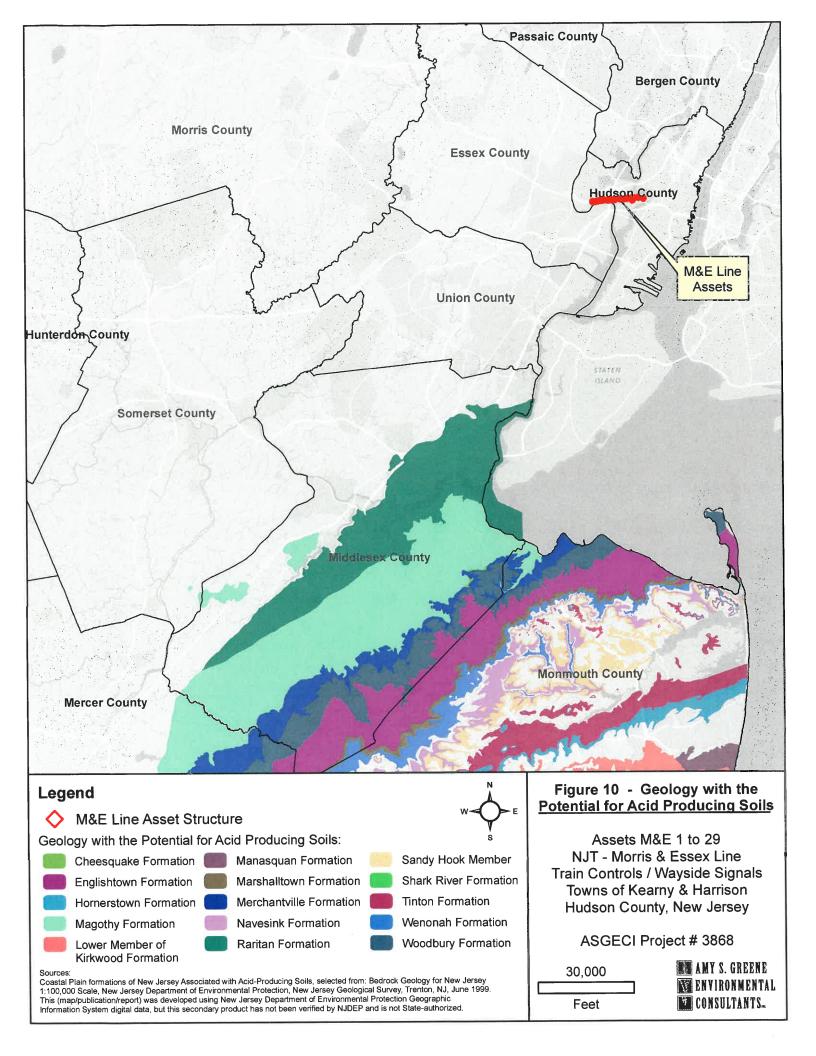
ASGECI Project #3868

Sources:

New Jersey 2012 - 2013 High Resolution Orthophotography, NAD83 NJ State Plane Feet, MrSID Tiles, State of New Jersey - Office of Information Technology (NJOIT), Office of Geographic Information Systems (OGIS), Trenton, NJ, March 2013.

30

AMY S. GREENE
ENVIRONMENTAL
CONSULTANTS.



# **SECTION #3**

# SAMPLE STATION DATA SHEETS MORRIS and ESSEX LINE

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Morris and Essex Rail Line A	Asset #2	County: Kearny Hud	son Co	7/24/45		
Applicant/Owner: New Jersey Transit	Oity/C	county		Sampling Date:7/21/15		
Investigator(s): Robert Piel				Sampling Point: Z-2		
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Rail road ec	1	on, Township, Range: <u>K</u>				
Subregion // BB or MI DAY LLR R	Local rel	ief (concave, convex, no		Slope (%):_0%		
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LLR, R Soil Map Unit Name: Westbrook mucky pea	Lat: 40 44 44.73 N	Long: <u>/4</u>	5′26.03." W	Datum: NAD 83		
		_ ,	NWI classifi	cation: PEM		
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typi		es	(If no, explain in F	Remarks.)		
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology				present? Yes V No		
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	_ naturally problema		explain any answe			
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach sit	e map showing sam					
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes	No	Is the Sampled Area				
Hydric Soil Present? Yes	/ —	within a Wetland?	Yes_	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes	No	If yes, optional Wetland				
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here of		n yes, optional wettand	1 Site ID:			
		1				
HYDROLOGY						
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:			Secondary Indica	tors (minimum of two required)		
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; c	hack all that apply)		Surface Soil			
Surface Water (A1)	Water-Stained Leaves	(B9)	Drainage Pat	` '		
High Water Table (A2)	Aquatic Fauna (B13)		Moss Trim Lines (B16)			
Saturation (A3)	Marl Deposits (B15)		Dry-Season Water Table (C2)			
Water Marks (B1) Sediment Deposits (B2)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor		Crayfish Burr			
Drift Deposits (B3)	Oxidized Rhizospheres			sible on Aerial Imagery (C9)		
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Presence of Reduced			ressed Plants (D1)		
Iron Deposits (B5)	Recent Iron Reduction Thin Muck Surface (C7		Geomorphic I			
'nundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	Other (Explain in Rema		Shallow Aquit			
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	e and (Explain in Refile	arks)	FAC-Neutral	phic Relief (D4)		
Field Observations:			170-Neutral	rest (D5)		
Surface Water Present? Yes No	Depth (inches): 4"					
Water Table Present? Yes No	Depth (inches): 4"					
Saturation Present? Yes V No	Depth (inches): 0"	Wetland Hy	drology Present	? Yes_		
(includes capillary fringe)  Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring)	g well, aerial photos, previ					
See Photo A	g wan, aanar priotoo, provi	ous mapections), il availi	able:			
Remarks:						

٧	EGETA	ATION -	Use scien	tific names	of plants
---	-------	---------	-----------	-------------	-----------

Sampling Point: Z-2

1.   Red Maple (Acre rubrum)   10   yes   FAC	Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute		nt Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
2					Number of Dominant Species
3.			<u> </u>		1 7 4 6 6 7 7 7
Species Across All Strats:   2   (B)					Total Number of Dominant
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:   100%   (A/B)	3				2
That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:   100%   (A/B)					Percent of Dominant Species
Prevalence Index worksheet:   Total (Scoper of:   Multiply by:					1 - 1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -
Total Scover of   Multiply by:					
10	7.				
Sabiling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)   1, none		10			
1, none 2.			= Fotal Co	over	
2	Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)				· — —
3					
4	2				Table .
Seaside Goldenrod (Solidago sempervirens)  Seaside Goldenrod (Solida					
Frevalence Index = B/A =    Prevalence Index = B/A =					Column Totals: (A) (B)
6					Prevalence Index = B/A =
T					
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)   Common Reed (Phragmites australis)   80   yes   FACW   2 Stinging Nettle (Urtica dioica)   10   no   FAC   7   Tobal Cover   7   Tobal Co					
Hefb Stratum (Plot size:) 1_ Common Reed (Phragmites australis) 2_ Stinging Nettle (Urtica dioica) 3_ Purple Loosestrife (Lythrum salicaria) 4_ Seaside Goldenrod (Solidago sempervirens) 5	1				
1. Common Reed (Phragmites australis) 2. Stinging Nettle (Urtica dioica) 3. Purple Loosestrife (Lythrum salicaria) 4. Seaside Goldenrod (Solidago sempervirens) 5.			= Total Co	ver	
Stinging Nettle (Urtica dioica) 3. Purple Loosestrife (Lythrum salicaria) 4. Seaside Goldenrod (Solidago sempervirens) 5					
2 Stinging Nettle (Urtica dioica) 3. Purple Loosestrife (Lythrum salicaria) 4. Seaside Goldenrod (Solidago sempervirens) 5.			yes	FACW	1 - Morphological Adaptations' (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
A Seaside Goldenrod (Solidago sempervirens) 20 no FACW be present, unless, disturbed or problematic.  5.		10	no	FAC	
be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  Definitions of Vegetation Strata:  Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft in height.  Woody Vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.  Woody Vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.  Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?  Yes _ ✓ _ No			no	OBL	Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.  Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)  none  2	4. Seaside Goldenrod (Solidago sempervirens)	20	no	FACW	be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.  Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)  none  2	5	0			Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.  Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:) 1, none  2					
Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.  Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:) 1, none  2					at breast height (DBH), regardless of height
9					_
10					Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall
11					
11	10				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of
Moody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)   1, none   2   3 = Total Cover   Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?   Yes _ ✓ _ No     Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)	11			:	
## Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)  1, none  2.	12				
Woody Vine Stratum         (Plot size:)           1_ none		40	= Total Co	ver	noish.
1. none  2	Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:		, , , ,	,,,	
2	1 none				
3	2				Hydrophytic
4 = Total Cover  Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)					Vegetation
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)	3	<del></del>			Present? Yes V No
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)	4				
·			= Total Cov	ver e	- "
See Photo A	•	neet.)			
	See Photo A				1
					1
					1

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist) %	Redox Color (moist)	<u>Features</u> Type	Loc <sup>2</sup> Te	xture	D.	
0 - 8	10YR 2/1	10YR 5/8	10%	Sandy		Remarks	<del></del>
8-18	10 YR 3/1			- <del> </del>	<del>-,</del>	o Crowel	
<del></del>				- <u>- Jai</u>	dy Muck Som	ie Gravei	····
, ',,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,							
<del></del>							
				-			
					-		
ype: C=C	Concentration, D=Depletion, RI	M=Reduced Matrix MS:	=Masked Sand G	trains 21	continui DI -Dore	Lining, M=Matrix.	
dric Soil	Indicators:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	masked Carla C		cators for Proble	e ∟ining, ivi≅iviatrix. ematic Hydric Soil	ls³:
Histoso	` '	⊃olyvalue Below	Surface (S8) (LF			(LRR K, L, MLRA	
	pipedon (A2)	MLRA 149B)			Coast Prairie Red	dox (A16) (LRR K,	L, R)
	listic (A3) en Sulfide (A4)	Thin Dark Surfac Loamy Mucky Mi			5 cm Mucky Pear	or Peat (S3) (LRR	K, L, R
	ed Layers (A5)	Loamy Gleyed M		K, L)	Dark Surface (S7 Polyvalue Below	) (LRR K, L, M) Surface (S8) (LRR	K I)
	ed Below Dark Surface (A11)	Depleted Matrix (	(F3)		Thin Dark Surfac	e (S9) (LRR K, L)	· ( L)
	ark Surface (A12) Mucky Mineral (S1)	Redox Dark Surfa			Iron-Manganese	Masses (F12) ( <b>LRF</b>	R K, L, R
	Gleyed Matrix (S4)	Depleted Dark So Redox Depression			Piedmont Floodp	lain Soils (F19) (MI	LRA 149
Sandy F	Redox (S5)	The same of the same	(1 0)		Red Parent Mate	n6) ( <b>MLRA 144A, 1</b> rial (F21)	45, 1496
	d Matrix (S6)				Very Shallow Dar	k Surface (TF12)	
Jark Su	urface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 14	9B)			Other (Explain in	Remarks)	
idicators o	of hydrophytic vegetation and v	wetland hydrology must	be present, unles	s disturbed or prob	lematic.		
estrictive	Layer (if observed):	-					
Type: n/a		_				,	
Depth (in	ches):			Hydi	ic Soil Present?	Yes_ V _ N	۰
marks:							
					**		
¥							
¥							
¥							

# WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region

Project/Site: Morris and Essex Rail Line Ass	et #2 City/C	ounty: Kearny, Hud	dson Co	Sampling Date: 7/21/15
Applicant/Owner: New Jersey Transit	0.,,, 0	ounty.		
Pohort Piol	Section	n Tournahia Dana K		_ Sampling Point: Z-2
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Rail road balles	st slope	of /oonoone	none	200/
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LLR, R	40 44'44 73" N	ei (concave, convex, no	5'26 03 " W	Slope (%):_30%
	t: 10 11 11 11	Long: <u>/ 4</u>	5 26.03. W	Datum: NAD 83
Soil Map Unit Name: Westbrook mucky peat			NIM/Lalaasifica	uion, UPL
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical	for this time of year? You	es, 🗸 No	(If no, explain in Re	marks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	_ significantly disturb	oed? Are "Norma	al Circumstances" pre	esent? Yes No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology _	_ naturally problema		explain any answers	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site r	nap showing sam	pling point location	ons, transects,	important features, etc.
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes Hydric Soil Present? Yes	No No	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes_	No. V
	No 🗸			_ NO V
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in	a separate report \	If yes, optional Wetland	d Site ID:	
Soils are rail road ballast	a separate report.)			
Solis are rail road pallast				
₩				
	<del></del>			
HYDROLOGY				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:			Secondary Indicato	ors (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; chec	<sup>L</sup> all that apply)		Surface Soil Ci	racks (B6)
Surface Water (A1)	Water-Stained Leaves	(B9)	Drainage Patte	erns (B10)
High Water Table (A2)	Aquatic Fauna (B13)		Moss Trim Line	es (B16)
Saturation (A3)	Marl Deposits (B15)		Dry-Season Wa	ater Table (C2)
Water Marks (B1)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor		Crayfish Burrov	ws (C8)
Sediment Deposits (B2)	Oxidized Rhizospheres		Saturation Visit	ble on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Deposits (B3)	Presence of Reduced		Stunted or Stre	essed Plants (D1)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Recent Iron Reduction		Geomorphic Po	osition (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5)	Thin Muck Surface (C7	•	Shallow Aquita	rd (D3)
'nundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	Other (Explain in Rema	arks)	Microtopograph	nic Relief (D4)
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)			FAC-Neutral Te	est (D5)
Field Observations:  Surface Water Present? Yes No	<b>5</b>			
Water Table Present? Yes No V	Depth (inches):			(6)
Saturation Present? Yes No Vincludes capillary fringe	Depth (inches):	Wetland H	lydrology Present?	Yes No 🗸
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring v	vell, aerial photos, previ	ous inspections), if ava	ilable:	
See Photo A				
Remarks:			<del></del>	
"				

٧	'EGET	ΆT	ION	_	Use	scientific	names	of plants.
---	-------	----	-----	---	-----	------------	-------	------------

Sampling Point: Z-2

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute	Dominar Species	t Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
4 none				Number of Dominant Species
				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0
2				Total Number of Dominant
3				Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)
4				Percent of Dominant Species
5				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)
6				
				Prevalence Index worksheet:
7				Total % Cover of:Multiply by:
		_ = Total Co	ver	OBL species x 1 =
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)				FACW species x 2 =
1. Staghorn Sumac (Ruhs hirta)	20	yes	UPL	FAC species x 3 =
2. Grey Birch (Betula populifolia)	10	no	FAC	FACU species x 4 =
3				UPL species x 5 =
3				Column Totals: (A) (B)
4				( )
5				Prevalence Index = B/A =
6				undrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
7				1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
	30			? - Dominance Test is >50%
	30	= Total Co	ver	3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)				Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting)
1. Common Reed (Phragmites australis)	10	no	FACW	data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
2. Evening Nightshade (Solanum ptycanthum)	10	no	FACU	Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain)
3. Japanese Knotweed (Pologonum cuspidatur	n) 20	yes	UPL	
	11			<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
4				
5				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
6				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter
7				at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
8				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH
				and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
9				
10				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
11				
12				Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
	40	= Total Cov	/or	norght.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)		10141 001	GI	
1. none				
1. 110110				
2				Hydrophytic Vegetation
3		(t		Present? Yes_ No
4				_
		T. 1.0		
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate s		= Total Cov	'er	
See Photo A	neet.)			·
See I Hoto A				
				-
				=
			6.	

Depth	cription: (Describe to Matrix	o the depth		nent the in x Features	dicator	or confirm	the absence	of indicat	ors.)	
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)		Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture		Remark	(S
0 - 18	Refusal, rail road	d ballast								
			····, ,, ·····							<del></del>
			0							
								7.		
				<del></del>		<del></del>			····	
				H	·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				- 14						
		<del></del>								
						140		2		
		<del></del>	,							
'Type: C=Co	oncentration, D=Deple	etion, RM=Re	educed Matrix, MS	S=Masked S	Sand Gra	ins.			Lining, M=N	
⊔wdric Soil I									matic Hydr	
Histosol	` '		Polyvalue Belov		88) ( <b>LRR</b>	R,				MLRA 149B)
∃istic ⊑p 3lack His	pipedon (A2)		MLRA 149B)			DA 440D)			lox (A16) (L	
	n Sulfide (A4)		Thin Dark Surfa Loamy Mucky M						or Peat (S3 ) ( <b>LRR K, L</b> ,	) (LRR K, L, R)
	Layers (A5)		Loamy Gleyed N		(LIXIX IX,	<b>L</b> )				(LRR K, L)
	Below Dark Surface	(A11)	Depleted Matrix						e (S9) (LRR	
	ark Surface (A12)	, , ,	Redox Dark Sur							2) (LRR K, L, R)
3andy M	lucky Mineral (S1)		Depleted Dark S	Surface (F7	)					9) (MLRA 149B)
3andy G	leyed Matrix (S4)		Redox Depressi	ions (F8)						44A, 145, 149B)
	edox (S5)							arent Mater		
	Matrix (S6)								k Surface (T	F12)
Jark Sur	face (S7) ( <b>LRR R, M</b> I	LRA 149B)					Other (	(Explain in l	Remarks)	
3Indicators of	hydrophytic vegetation	on and watte	nd budgalagu mus	. ha	A	4:-4				
	-ayer (if observed):	on and wella	na nyarology mas	t be presen	t, unless	disturbed	or problematic	). ————	<del></del>	
Type n/a										
							l			1
Depth (inc	nes):				***		Hydric Soil	Present?	Yes_	No
Remarks:										
Rail road	ballast									

Project/Site: Morris and E	ssex Rail Line As	sset # 4	County Kearny Hug	dean County	C/40/45
		City/	County: Tearry, Flui		
					Sampling Point: A-1
					Slope (%): 0%
Project/Site: Morris and Essex Rail Line Asset #4					
			_ ,	NWI classifi	cation: PEM
			Yes V _ No	(If no, explain in F	Remarks.)
		-	rbed? Are "Norma		
Are Vegetation _, Soil _	_, or Hydrology _	_ naturally problem			
	4				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1				Yes V	No
		, —		_	140
		in a separate report )	ir yes, optional Wetlan	d Site ID:	
			l»		
				Secondary Indica	tors (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum	of one is required; che	ack all that apply)			
, ,		Water-Stained Leave	s (B9)		` '
		Aquatic Fauna (B13)			
		Marl Deposits (B15)			
1 ' '					
1					
			` '		
	al Imagery (B7)	,	'		
		Other (Explain in Rem	iarks)		
	210 0411400 (20)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		FAC-Neutral	Test (D5)
	Yes No	Denth (inches):			
	Yes No	Denth (inches): 0"			
			Watland H	hadaalaaa Darii a	/
(includes capillary fringe)		, ,			? Yes_▼ No
	am gauge, monitoring	well, aerial photos, prev	vious inspections), if avai	lable:	
Remarks:		-			
					2

<b>VEGETATION</b> – Use scie	entific names of plants
------------------------------	-------------------------

Sampling Point: A-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute	Dominan	t Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
		Species?		Number of Deminant Consis
1				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)
2				Total Number of Dominant
3				Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)
4		-		Percent of Dominant Species
5				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)
6				Prevalence Index worksheet:
7	_			Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
		= Total Co	ver	OBL species x 1 =
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)				FACW species 98 x 2 = 196
1. Choke cherry (Prunus virginiana)	10	yes	FACU	FAC species x 3 =
2				FACU species 10 x 4 = 40
3				UPL species x 5 =
4				Column Totals: 108 (A) 236 (B)
5				Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.185
6				1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
7	40			2 - Dominance Test is >50%
Heath Christians (DL)		= Total Co	ver	3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)  1. Common reed (Phragmites australis)	98	yes	FACW	4 - Morphological Adaptations (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
2		<del></del>		<sup>o</sup> roblematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain)
3				<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
4				be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
5				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
6				
7				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
8				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH
9				and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
10				Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of
11,				size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
12				Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in
	98 .	Total Cov		height.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)	^	- Total Cov	/ei	
1				
2				Hydrophytic
2				Vegetation
3				Present? Yes _ No
4				
Domontos (Include ab to 1		Total Cov	er	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate	e sheet.)			

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features				
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist) % Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	Remarks	
0 - 18	10YR 3/1				Sandy Gravel Mucl		
	<del></del>	-		,			
			•			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
			0 _				<del></del>
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				·		
		_					
	<del></del>			4			
T						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Type: C=Co	oncentration, D=Deple	etion, RM=F	Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand G	rains.	<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore	Lining, M=Ma	trix.
⊔∵∕₁ric Soil I					Indicators for Proble	matic Hydric	Soils³:
Histosol	` '		⊃olyvalue Below Surface (S8) ( <b>LF</b>	RR R,	2 cm Muck (A10)	(LRR K, L, ML	RA 149B)
	oipedon (A2)		MLRA 149B)		Coast Prairie Red		
3lack His			Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, N	ILRA 149B	) 5 cm Mucky Peat	or Peat (S3) (I	LRR K, L, R)
	n Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR I	K, L)	Dark Surface (S7)		
Stratified	Layers (A5)		Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)		Polyvalue Below		
Depleted	l Below Dark Surface	(A11)	Depleted Matrix (F3)		Thin Dark Surface	(S9) (LRR K.	L)
	rk Surface (A12)		Redox Dark Surface (F6)		Iron-Manganese I		
Sandy M	lucky Mineral (S1)		Depleted Dark Surface (F7)		Piedmont Floodpl	ain Soils (F19)	(MLRA 149B)
3andy G	leyed Matrix (S4)		Redox Depressions (F8)		Mesic Spodic (TA		
			. , ,				, , ,
Sandy Re	edox (S5)				Red Parent Mater	Ial (F21)	
	edox (S5) Matrix (S6)				Red Parent Mater Very Shallow Dark		2)
Stripped	Matrix (S6)	LRA 149B)			Very Shallow Dark	Surface (TF1	2)
Stripped		LRA 149B)				Surface (TF1	2)
Stripped  Jark Sur	Matrix (S6) face (S7) ( <b>LRR R, M</b> i		and hydrology must be present, unles	s disturbed	Very Shallow Dark Other (Explain in	Surface (TF1	2)
Stripped  Jark Sur  Indicators of	Matrix (S6) face (S7) (LRR R, Mil		and hydrology must be present, unles	s disturbed	Very Shallow Dark Other (Explain in	Surface (TF1	2)
Stripped Dark Sur Indicators of Restrictive L	Matrix (S6) face (S7) ( <b>LRR R, M</b> i		and hydrology must be present, unles	s disturbed	Very Shallow Dark Other (Explain in	Surface (TF1	2)
Stripped Dark Sur Indicators of Restrictive L Type:	Matrix (S6) face (S7) (LRR R, Mi hydrophytic vegetatic ayer (if observed):		and hydrology must be present, unles	s disturbed	Very Shallow Dari Other (Explain in or problematic.	k Surface (TF1 Remarks)	
Stripped Dark Sur Indicators of	Matrix (S6) face (S7) (LRR R, Mi hydrophytic vegetatic ayer (if observed):		and hydrology must be present, unles	s disturbed	Very Shallow Dark Other (Explain in	Surface (TF1	
Stripped Jark Sur Indicators of Restrictive L Type: Depth (inc	Matrix (S6) face (S7) (LRR R, Mi hydrophytic vegetatic ayer (if observed):		and hydrology must be present, unles	s disturbed	Very Shallow Dari Other (Explain in or problematic.	k Surface (TF1 Remarks)	
Stripped Jark Sur Indicators of Restrictive L Type: Depth (inc	Matrix (S6) face (S7) (LRR R, Mi hydrophytic vegetatic ayer (if observed):		and hydrology must be present, unles	s disturbed	Very Shallow Dari Other (Explain in or problematic.	k Surface (TF1 Remarks)	
Stripped Jark Sur Indicators of Restrictive L Type: Depth (inc	Matrix (S6) face (S7) (LRR R, Mi hydrophytic vegetatic ayer (if observed):		and hydrology must be present, unles	s disturbed	Very Shallow Dari Other (Explain in or problematic.	k Surface (TF1 Remarks)	
Stripped Jark Sur Indicators of Restrictive L Type: Depth (inc	Matrix (S6) face (S7) (LRR R, Mi hydrophytic vegetatic ayer (if observed):		and hydrology must be present, unles	s disturbed	Very Shallow Dari Other (Explain in or problematic.	k Surface (TF1 Remarks)	
Stripped Jark Sur Indicators of Restrictive L Type: Depth (inc	Matrix (S6) face (S7) (LRR R, Mi hydrophytic vegetatic ayer (if observed):		and hydrology must be present, unles	s disturbed	Very Shallow Dari Other (Explain in or problematic.	k Surface (TF1 Remarks)	
Stripped Jark Sur Indicators of Restrictive L Type: Depth (inc	Matrix (S6) face (S7) (LRR R, Mi hydrophytic vegetatic ayer (if observed):		and hydrology must be present, unles	s disturbed	Very Shallow Dari Other (Explain in or problematic.	k Surface (TF1 Remarks)	
Stripped Dark Sur Plandicators of Restrictive L Type: Depth (inc	Matrix (S6) face (S7) (LRR R, Mi hydrophytic vegetatic ayer (if observed):		and hydrology must be present, unles	s disturbed	Very Shallow Dari Other (Explain in or problematic.	k Surface (TF1 Remarks)	
Stripped Jark Sur Indicators of Restrictive L Type: Depth (inc	Matrix (S6) face (S7) (LRR R, Mi hydrophytic vegetatic ayer (if observed):		and hydrology must be present, unles	s disturbed	Very Shallow Dari Other (Explain in or problematic.	k Surface (TF1 Remarks)	
Stripped Jark Sur Indicators of Restrictive L Type: Depth (inc	Matrix (S6) face (S7) (LRR R, Mi hydrophytic vegetatic ayer (if observed):		and hydrology must be present, unles	s disturbed	Very Shallow Dari Other (Explain in or problematic.	k Surface (TF1 Remarks)	
Stripped Jark Sur Indicators of Restrictive L Type: Depth (inc	Matrix (S6) face (S7) (LRR R, Mi hydrophytic vegetatic ayer (if observed):		and hydrology must be present, unles	s disturbed	Very Shallow Dari Other (Explain in or problematic.	k Surface (TF1 Remarks)	
Stripped Jark Sur Indicators of Restrictive L Type: Depth (inc	Matrix (S6) face (S7) (LRR R, Mi hydrophytic vegetatic ayer (if observed):		and hydrology must be present, unles	s disturbed	Very Shallow Dari Other (Explain in or problematic.	k Surface (TF1 Remarks)	
Stripped Jark Sur Indicators of Restrictive L Type: Depth (inc	Matrix (S6) face (S7) (LRR R, Mi hydrophytic vegetatic ayer (if observed):		and hydrology must be present, unles	s disturbed	Very Shallow Dari Other (Explain in or problematic.	k Surface (TF1 Remarks)	
Stripped Jark Sur Indicators of Restrictive L Type: Depth (inc	Matrix (S6) face (S7) (LRR R, Mi hydrophytic vegetatic ayer (if observed):		and hydrology must be present, unles	s disturbed	Very Shallow Dari Other (Explain in or problematic.	k Surface (TF1 Remarks)	
Stripped Jark Sur Indicators of Restrictive L Type: Depth (inc	Matrix (S6) face (S7) (LRR R, Mi hydrophytic vegetatic ayer (if observed):		and hydrology must be present, unles	s disturbed	Very Shallow Dari Other (Explain in or problematic.	k Surface (TF1 Remarks)	
Stripped Jark Sur Indicators of Restrictive L Type: Depth (inc	Matrix (S6) face (S7) (LRR R, Mi hydrophytic vegetatic ayer (if observed):		and hydrology must be present, unles	s disturbed	Very Shallow Dari Other (Explain in or problematic.	k Surface (TF1 Remarks)	
Stripped Jark Sur Indicators of Restrictive L Type: Depth (inc	Matrix (S6) face (S7) (LRR R, Mi hydrophytic vegetatic ayer (if observed):		and hydrology must be present, unles	s disturbed	Very Shallow Dari Other (Explain in or problematic.	k Surface (TF1 Remarks)	
Stripped Jark Sur Indicators of Restrictive L Type: Depth (inc	Matrix (S6) face (S7) (LRR R, Mi hydrophytic vegetatic ayer (if observed):		and hydrology must be present, unles	s disturbed	Very Shallow Dari Other (Explain in or problematic.	k Surface (TF1 Remarks)	
Stripped Jark Sur Indicators of Restrictive L Type: Depth (inc	Matrix (S6) face (S7) (LRR R, Mi hydrophytic vegetatic ayer (if observed):		and hydrology must be present, unles	s disturbed	Very Shallow Dari Other (Explain in or problematic.	k Surface (TF1 Remarks)	
Stripped Jark Sur Indicators of Restrictive L Type: Depth (inc	Matrix (S6) face (S7) (LRR R, Mi hydrophytic vegetatic ayer (if observed):		and hydrology must be present, unles	s disturbed	Very Shallow Dari Other (Explain in or problematic.	k Surface (TF1 Remarks)	
Stripped Jark Sur  Indicators of Restrictive L  Type:	Matrix (S6) face (S7) (LRR R, Mi hydrophytic vegetatic ayer (if observed):		and hydrology must be present, unles	s disturbed	Very Shallow Dari Other (Explain in or problematic.	k Surface (TF1 Remarks)	

Project/Site: Morris and Essex Rail Line, A	sset #4 City/County:	Kearny Hudson Co
Applicant/Owner: New Jersey Transit	Only/County.	
Pobort Diol	Section Tour	
Project/Site: Morris and Essex Rail Line, Asset #4		
	, NWI classification: UPL	
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typic	al for this time of year? Yes	No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ▼ _, Soil ▼ _, or Hydrology _	✓ _ significantly disturbed?	Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No_
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology _	_ naturally problematic?	(If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site	map showing sampling	
1		
1		
		optional Welland Site ID:
	1	
The state of the s		
		· · ·
LIVERGLOOM		
		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
		Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
, ,		Drainage Patterns (B10)
1	. , ,	Moss Trim Lines (B16)
		Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
1	, ,	` ,
l control of the cont		1
	·	Talling of European lants (D1)
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
, , ,	. ,	
-	Other (Explain in Remarks)	
		FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
	Denth (inches):	, n
	/ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		Wotland Understand Duranto
(includes capillary fringe)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	g well, aerial photos, previous ins	spections), if available:
58		
		×

١	EGETATION -	Use	scientific	names	of plants
w		000	30101111110	Hallies	OI DIAILIS

Sampling Point: A-1

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominan	t Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:
1 none				Number of Dominant Species
				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)
2				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strate: 2 (D)
3				Species Across All Strata: (B)
4				Percent of Dominant Species
5				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)
6				Prevalence Index worksheet:
7				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
		= Total Co		OBL species x 1 =
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)				FACW species 10
1 none				FAC species 10 x 3 = 30
				FACU species x 4 =
2				UPL species x 5 =
3				Column Totals: 20 (A) 50 (B)
4				
5				Prevalence Index = B/A = 0.4
6	Y		· ———	Liverophytic Vegetation Indicators:
7				1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
		= Total Cov	/er	? - Dominance Test is >50%
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)	***	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
1. Common reed (Phragmites australis)	10	yes	FACW	<ul> <li>4 - Morphological Adaptations<sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)</li> </ul>
2. Common horsetail (Equsetum arvense)	10	yes	FAC	<sup>o</sup> roblematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)
3				<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must
4				be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
5				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
6				
				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
7				
8				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
9				· ·
10				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
11	·			Woodustas Allered a de 2000
12				Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
	_20	Total Cov	er	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)				
1				
2				Hydrophytic
3				Vegetation   Present? Yes
4				rieseit: ies_ v _ No
4				
Description (In Indiana)		Total Cov	er ————	*
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate	sheet.)			
				*

Depth	Matrix		Redo	x Features	1 0				
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%Type	Loc <sup>2</sup>	<u>Texture</u>		Rema	·····
0 - 18	Refusal						Railroa	d Ballas	st
		<del></del>							
							- 1		
						1 2			***************************************
			7						
			<del></del>						
							ii 11		
1Type: C=Co	oncentration, D=Deple	tion DM-Da	duand Matrix MC			21			
Liveric Soil I	ndicators:	tion, Kivi–Ke	duced Matrix, MS	=iviasked Sand C	erains.	Indicators	PL=Pore	Lining, M:	=Matrix.
Histosol			20lyvalue Below	Surface (S8) (L	DD D			_	
	pipedon (A2)		MLRA 149B)		XIX IX,				, MLRA 149B) LRR K, L, R)
3lack His	stic (A3)			ce (S9) ( <b>LRR R,</b> I	VILRA 149B)				3) (LRR K, L, R)
	n Sulfide (A4)			lineral (F1) (LRR			urface (S7)		
	Layers (A5)		Loamy Gleyed N	, ,					8) (LRR K, L)
	Below Dark Surface	(A11)	Depleted Matrix	• ,			ırk Surface		
	rk Surface (A12) lucky Mineral (S1)		Redox Dark Sur Depleted Dark S						12) (LRR K, L, R)
	leyed Matrix (S4)		Redox Depressi						F19) (MLRA 149B) 144A, 145, 149B)
	edox (S5)		Trodox Boprossi	0110 (1 0)			rent Materi		144A, 145, 149B)
	Matrix (S6)						allow Dark		(TF12)
Jark Sur	face (S7) (LRR R, ML	RA 149B)					Explain in F		,
3Indicators of	handaan kada aa aa aa aa a								
	hydrophytic vegetational	n and wetlar	nd hydrology musi	be present, unle	ss disturbed	or problematic.			
Type: n/a									
Depth (inc									
	1165)					Hydric Soil I	resent?	Yes_	No_ <u>V</u>
Remarks:	معالمه ما معالمه المعالمة								
Soils nigh	ly disturbed railro	ad ballast.							

Project/Site: Morris and Essex Rail Line, A	sset #10 City/County	Kearny, Hudson County	Sampling Date:6/16/15
Applicant/Owner: New Jersey Transit			
Doham Dial	Section To	-	Sampling Point: O +
Landform (hillslope terrace etc.). Tidal Marsh	Loop rollef (as	none	0, 0%
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR, R	40 44'41 61" N	74 6'16 21" W	Slope (%): 0 //
Investigator(s): Robert Piel  Section, Township, Range: Kearny  Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Tidal Marsh  Local relief (concave, convex, none): none  Slope (%): 0%  Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR, R  Lat: 40 44'41.61" N  Long: 74 6'16.21" W  Datum: NAD 83  Soil Map Unit Name: Westbrook mucky peat (Wecta)  NWI classification: PEM  Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes   Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology _ significantly disturbed?  Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology _ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)  SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.  Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes   No  Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes   No  If yes, optional Wetland Site ID:  Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)			
State: NV			
		Are "Normal Circumstances"	present? Yes No
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology _	_ naturally problematic?	(If needed, explain any answ	vers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site	e map showing sampling	g point locations, transect	s, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes	No Is the	e Sampled Area	
	<del>/</del>	n a Wetland? Yes _ ✔	No
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes	No If yes	, optional Wetland Site ID:	
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or	in a separate report.)		
HYDROLOGY			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary India	cators (minimum of two required)
	eck all that apply)		
			, ,
			, ,
1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Water Marks (B1)			, ,
1 1			, ,
Drift Deposits (B3)			
	Recent Iron Reduction in Til		` '
	, ,	Shallow Aq	uitard (D3)
	Other (Explain in Remarks)	Microtopogi	aphic Relief (D4)
		FAC-Neutra	Il Test (D5)
	5		
(includes capillary fringe)			nt? Yes <u>V</u> No
	g well, aerial photos, previous ir	nspections), if available:	
Remarks:			
rionalio.			
9			
		ě.	

٧	Έ	G	ET,	Α.	TION	_	Use	scientific	names	of plants.
---	---	---	-----	----	------	---	-----	------------	-------	------------

Sampling Point: C-4

	Abaqluta	Daminont L. E. J.	
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Indicator Species? Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
nono			Number of Dominant Species
			That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A)
2			
3			Total Number of Dominant
1			Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)
4			Percent of Dominant Species
5			That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)
6			
7			Prevalence Index worksheet:
7			Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
		= Total Cover	OBL species x 1 =
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			FACW species x 2 =
none			
			FAC species x 3 =
2			FACU species x 4 =
3			UPL species x 5 =
			Column Totals: (A) (B)
4			
5			Prevalence Index = B/A =
6			עניים בייטים וועניים וועניים בייטים וועניים ו
7		<del></del>	1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
		= Total Cover	? - Dominance Test is >50%
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)			3 Prevalence Index is ≤3.01
1. Common reed (Phragmites australis)	98	yes FACW	4 - Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting
<u> </u>			data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
2			<sup>o</sup> roblematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)
3			Indicators of haddened and a second
			Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
4			
5			Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
6			Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter
7.			at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
7			
8			Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH
9			and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
10			Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of
			size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
11,			W. J. W. All
12			Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
	98	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)		- Total Cover	
(Flot Size)			
1			
2			Hydrophytic
			Vegetation Present? Yes No
3		<del></del>	Present? Yes_▼ _ No
4			
	=	Total Cover	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate si	heet.)		
	,		
			4

Depth	Matrix		Redo	x Features			n the absence of indicators.)	
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)		Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture Remarks	
0 - 8	10 YR 2/1		10 YR 5/3	10%			Sandy Muck	
8-18	10 YR 2/1						Sandy Muck Some gravel	
		-						
					·			
							3	
¹Type: C=Ce	oncentration, D=Deple	etion, RM=R	educed Matrix, MS	=Masked Sa	and Gra	ins.	<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.	
Histosol			Polynolus Polsy	· Cumfoon (D)	0) // DD		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :	
	oipedon (A2)		⊃olyvalue Below MLRA 149B)		B) (LRR	. к,	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 1498 Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)	
3lack Hi	stic (A3)		Thin Dark Surfa		RR, ML	RA 149B)	) 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L	
	en Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Mucky M				Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M)	., 11/
	Layers (A5)		'₋oamy Gleyed N	, ,			Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L	)
	d Below Dark Surface	(A11)	Depleted Matrix				Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)	
	ark Surface (A12) Mucky Mineral (S1)		Redox Dark Sur				Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, I	
	Gleyed Matrix (S4)		Depleted Dark S Redox Depressi				Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA	
	ledox (S5)		Redux Depressi	uns (Fo)			Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 1	49B)
	Matrix (S6)						Red Parent Material (F21) Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
	rface (S7) (LRR R, MI	LRA 149B)					Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<sup>3</sup> Indicators of	hydrophytic vegetation	on and wetla	ind hydrology must	be present,	unless	disturbed	or problematic.	
	ayer (if observed): ne observed				•			
Depth (inc							Hydric Soil Present? Yes V _ No	
Remarks:						***	101 TO 1 TO 1	
							# H	

Project/Site: Morris and Essex Rail Line,	Asset #10 City/Co	ounty: Kearny, Hudson County Sampling Date:6/16/15
Applicant/Owner: New Jersey Transit.		
Investigator(s): Robert Piel	Continu	State: NJ Sampling Point: C-4  n, Township, Range: Kearney
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Rail Line		
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR R	4	f (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 0%
		Long: 74 6'16.21" W Datum: NAD 83
Soil Map Unit Name: Urban Land, wet subst		NWI classification: UPL
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typic	cal for this time of year? Ye	S No. (If no explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	_ significantly disturbe	ed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No_ 🗸
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology		
		oling point locations, transects, important features, etc.
•		s the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes_ No
Western Hill I	_ 100 -	
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here o	No 🗸 📗	f yes, optional Wetland Site ID:
HYDROLOGY		
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; c	hack all that apply)	Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1)	Water-Stained Leaves (	
High Water Table (A2)	Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Moss Trim Lines (B16)
Saturation (A3)	Marl Deposits (B15)	Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
Water Marks (B1)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor	(C1) Crayfish Burrows (C8)
Sediment Deposits (B2)	Oxidized Rhizospheres	
Drift Deposits (B3)	Presence of Reduced Ir	on (C4) Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Recent Iron Reduction i	n Tilled Soils (C6) Geomorphic Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5)	Thin Muck Surface (C7)	orianon riquitara (DO)
'nundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	Other (Explain in Remar	rks) Microtopographic Relief (D4)
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations:	/	
Surface Water Present? Yes No	/	
100_		
(Includes capillary fringe)	Depth (inches):	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes No
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring See photo D	ng well, aerial photos, previo	us inspections), if available:
Remarks:		

e Stratum (Plot size:)				Dominance Test worksheet:		
none		-	? Status	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
					li	\/\/
				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
				Percent of Dominant Species		
				That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0%	(A/B
				Prevalence Index worksheet:		
		-		Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
		= Total Co	over	OBL speciesx		
ling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)				FACW species x		
none				FAC species x		
				FACU species x		
				UPL species x		
				Column Totals: (A		
				Prevalence Index = B/A =	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				undrophytic Vegetation Indica	ators:	
				1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophy		1
		= Total Co	Wer .	? - Dominance Test is >50%		
Stratum (Plot size:)		- I Utai Oo	VEI	3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0		
apanese knotweed (Polygonum cuspidatu	m 20	VAC	KII	1 - Morphological Adaptation	ns <sup>1</sup> (Provide s	upportinc
reat mullein (Verbascum thapsus)		yes	- NL	data in Remarks or on a	separate shee	et)
anic grass (Panicum virgatum)	- 10	no	- UPL	<sup>5</sup> roblematic Hydrophytic Ve	getation <sup>1</sup> (Exp	olain)
and grass (Fanicum virgalum)		no	FAC_	<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wet be present, unless disturbed or p	tland hydrology problematic.	y must
				Definitions of Vegetation Strat		
				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cl at breast height (DBH), regardles	m) or more in a ss of height.	diameter
				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants I	less than 3 in.	DBH
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·			and greater than or equal to 3.28		
				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody size, and woody plants less than 3.2	') plants, regardl 8 ft tall.	less of
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			!	Woody vines - All woody vines gre		A in
	40	= Total Cov		height.	Jacon Gran J. 20 1	16 111
dy Vine Stratum (Plot size:)		· Total Cov	/ei			-
ox grape (Vitus labrusca)	5	1/00	E4011			
	5	yes	FACU			
				Hydrophytic Vegetation		
					No √	
	5 =	Total Cov	/er			
arks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate			<del></del>	<u> </u>		

Depth	cription: (Describe to to the Matrix	ne deptir ne		n <b>ent tne i</b> n x Features	idicator c	r confirn	n the absence of	of indicat	ors.)		
(inches)	Color (moist)	% C	Color (moist)		Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture		Rema	arks	
0 - 18"	Refusal							Railro	ad Balla		
									aa banc		
<del></del>			<del></del>								
									<del></del>		
	<del></del>										
		Y									
										·-····································	
								-	<del></del>		
											-
Type: C=Co	Properties D-Depletie						2.	-			
Ludric Soil I	ncentration, D=Depletion	n, KIVI=Keal	iced Matrix, MS	=Masked S	Sand Grai	ns.	<sup>2</sup> Location:	PL=Pore	Lining, M	=Matrix.	
Histosol (			Polynoluo Polou	Cumfaa- /	20) / DD	<b>.</b>	Indicators fo		-		
	ipedon (A2)	-	Polyvalue Below (MLRA 149B	л Suпасе (8	58) (LKK	ĸ,				_, MLRA 14	
3lack His		7	hin Dark Surfa	ce (S9) (LR	RRMIE	24 149R)	5 cm Mu	rairie Ked Ichy Boat	ox (A16) (	(LRR K, L, 83) (LRR K	R)
Чуdroger	n Sulfide (A4)	L	oamy Mucky M	ineral (F1)	(LRR K. I	L)		rface (S7)	(LRR K,	IM)	, L, R)
Stratified	Layers (A5)		oamy Gleyed N		<b>(,</b>	/	Polyvalu	e Below S	Surface (S	58) (LRR K,	1.)
	Below Dark Surface (A		Depleted Matrix				Thin Dar	k Surface	(S9) (LR	R K, L)	-,
	rk Surface (A12)	F	Redox Dark Sur	face (F6)						12) (LRR K	(, L, R)
	ucky Mineral (S1)		Depleted Dark S	. ,	Ď		Piedmor	t Floodpi	ain Soils (	F19) (MLR.	A 149B)
	leyed Matrix (S4)	F	Redox Depressi	ons (F8)			Mesic Sp	odic (TA	6) ( <b>MLRA</b>	144A, 145	, 149B)
	edox (S5) Matrix (S6)							ent Mater			
	face (S7) ( <b>LRR R, MLR</b>	A 149R)							Surface	(TF12)	
	(0) (2) (1) (1)	(1405)					Julei (E	xplain in f	remarks)		
<sup>3</sup> Indicators of	hydrophytic vegetation a	and wetland	hydrology must	be present	t, unless c	listurbed	or problematic.				
Restrictive L	ayer (if observed):		<del>-: -:</del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>						
Type:											_
Depth (incl	hes):						Hydric Soil P	resent?	Yes	_ No_	$\checkmark$
Remarks:	7	~	23				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
Soils highl	y disturbed railroad	l ballast									
. 3	,										

Project/Site: Morris and Es	sex Rail Line, Ass	set #15 City/0	County: Kearny,	Hudson County	Sampling Date: 6/17/15
Applicant/Owner: New Jerse	y Transit			State: NJ	
Investigator(s): Robert Piel		Secti	on, Township, Rang		
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc		Local re			Slope (%):_0%
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LR	R, R			74 6'16.21" W	Datum: NAD 83
Soil Map Unit Name: Westbro			Long	:	Datum: 14 (D 00
					cation: PEM
Are climatic / hydrologic condition			· <del>-</del> -	_ (If no, explain in	/
	, or Hydrology _	_ significantly distu		lormal Circumstances"	present? Yes V No
Are Vegetation, Soil _	_, or Hydrology _	_ naturally problem	atic? (If nee	eded, explain any answ	ers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDING	SS – Attach site r	nap showing san	npling point lo	cations, transect	s, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Preser	nt? Yes	No	Is the Sampled A	Area	
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes 🗸	No	within a Wetland	d? Yes_√	No
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes 🗸	No	If yes, optional W	etland Site ID:	
Remarks: (Explain alternative	procedures here or in	a separate report.)			
å	-				
HYDROLOGY					
Wetland Hydrology Indicator	rs:			Secondary Indic	ators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum o	of one is required; chec	all that apply)		Surface Soi	Cracks (B6)
✓ Surface Water (A1)		Water-Stained Leave	es (B9)	Drainage Pa	atterns (B10)
High Water Table (A2)		Aquatic Fauna (B13)		Moss Trim I	
Saturation (A3)		Marl Deposits (B15)			Water Table (C2)
Water Marks (B1)		Hydrogen Sulfide Od	` '	Crayfish Bu	, ,
Sediment Deposits (B2)  Drift Deposits (B3)		Oxidized Rhizospher	•	` '	/isible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)		Presence of Reduced Recent Iron Reduction	, ,		Stressed Plants (D1)
Iron Deposits (B5)		Thin Muck Surface (		Shallow Aqı	Position (D2)
'nundation Visible on Aeria	al Imagery (B7)	Other (Explain in Rer	,	•	aphic Relief (D4)
Sparsely Vegetated Conca	• • • •		name)	FAC-Neutra	, ,
Field Observations:			T		
Surface Water Present?	Yes_ No_	Depth (inches): 0"	-		
Water Table Present?		Depth (inches): 0"			
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)		Depth (inches): 0"		land Hydrology Prese	nt? Yes _ V No
Describe Recorded Data (stream	am gauge, monitoring	well, aerial photos, pre	vious inspections),	if available:	
See photo F					
Remarks:				E/	
Soils saturated to the su	urface by adjacent	t tidal water body			
					N II
7					
					9
*					
					The state of the s
i e					

None   Species   Status   Species   Status   Species	Free Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute	Dominant	t Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:		
2	nono				Number of Dominant Species	2	(A)
Fercent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:    Factor of Dominant Species   That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:   100%   (A/E					Total Number of Dominant	2	_ ` ,
Prevalence Index worksheet:  Total % Cover of:  Multiply by:  OBL species	l,						(A/B)
Total % Cover of:    Total % Cover of:   Multiply by.							
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:    Groundseltree Baccharis hamimifolia)   5   yes   FACWs						Multiply by:	
A Groundseltree Baccharis hamimifolia    5   yes   FACW				Ver			
1. Groundseltree Baccharis hamimifolia) 5 yes FACV 2. 3.	Sanling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:	-	1000.00	,	1		
FACU species	Groundseltree Baccharis hamimifolia)	5	ves	FAC\/			
UPL species							
Column Totals: (A) (B)  Prevalence Index = B/A =							
A.  5.  6.  7.  8.  1. Repid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation  1. Ropid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation  2. Definitions of Vegetation (Explain)  3.							
Frevalence Index = B/A =    Description   Prevalence Index = B/A =					Column Totals: (A	)	(B)
5					Prevalence Index = B/A =		
5					⊔udrophytic Vegetation Indica	tors:	
S				-			
derb Stratum (Plot size:)   Common Reed (Phragmites australis)   75   yes FACW   1 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supportin data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)   2 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supportin data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)   3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹   1 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supportin data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)   3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹   1 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supportin data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)   2 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain)   1 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supportin data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)   3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹   1 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supportin data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)   2 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation   1 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supportin data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)   2 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation   1 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supportin data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)   2 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation   1 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supportin data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)   2 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation   1 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supportin data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)   1 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supportin data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)   1 - Morphological Adaptation   1 - Morpholog			- Total Co			-	
1. Common Reed (Phragmites australis) 2.	lash Otto Ayes /Dist stars		= TOTAL COV	/er	3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0	1	
data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)  2.	Common Reed (Phragmites australis)	75	V00		1 - Morphological Adaptation	ns <sup>1</sup> (Provide su	upporting
1 Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  5					data in Remarks or on a	separate sheet	t)
be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  Definitions of Vegetation Strata:  Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.  Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?  Yes _ ✓ _ No	•	- ——		- 0	Problematic Hydrophytic Ver	getation <sup>1</sup> (Expl	ain)
be present, unless disturbed or problematic.  Definitions of Vegetation Strata:  Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.  Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?  Yes _ ✓ _ No	•				Indicators of hydric soil and wet	land hydrology	/ must
Definitions of Vegetation Strata:  Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.  Total Cover  Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?  Yes _ ✓ _ No					be present, unless disturbed or p	roblematic.	muos
Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.  Total Cover  Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ✓ No					Definitions of Vegetation Strat	a:	
at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.  75 = Total Cover  Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)  1					Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cr	m) or more in (	diameter
Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.  75 = Total Cover  Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)  1					at breast height (DBH), regardles	s of height.	
Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.  Total Cover    Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.    Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.    Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?   Yes _ ✓ _ No					Sapling/shrub – Woody plants k	ess than 3 in. I	DBH
size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.  T5 = Total Cover  Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)  Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _ ✓ _ No  = Total Cover					and greater than or equal to 3,28	ft (1 m) tall.	
11	0				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody)	) plants, regardle	ess of
12							
75		3 <del>177777</del> 8				ater than 3.28 ft	t in
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)   1	^	75	- Total Cov	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	height.		
1	Joody Vine Stratum (Blot size:	3	- TOTAL COV	ei	-		
2							
Vegetation   Present?   Yes_ ✓ _ No					11		
3 Present? Yes ▼ _ No 4 = Total Cover	,				Vegetation		
					Present? Yes   ✓	No	
		E	= Total Cov	/er			
The state of the s	emarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate				<u> </u>		

Profile Des	cription: (Describe t	o the depth	needed to docu	ment the in	ndicator	or confirm	n the absence of indic	cators.)
Depth	Matrix		Redo	x Features				··· <b>/</b>
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10 YR 3/1	· .	10 YR 5/5	20%			Sandy Muck	
6-18	10 YR 3/1					,	Sandy Muck	
						<del></del>		
l ———								
	_							
-								
<u></u>								
Type: C=C	oncentration, D=Deple	tion, RM=R	educed Matrix, MS	S=Masked	Sand Grai	ins.	<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Po	re Lining, M=Matrix.
Ludric Soil							Indicators for Prot	olematic Hydric Soils <sup>3</sup> :
Histosol			⊃olyvalue Belov		S8) ( <b>LRR</b>	R,		0) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
	oipedon (A2) stic (A3)		MLRA 149B)				Coast Prairie R	edox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
	n Sulfide (A4)		Thin Dark Surfa Loamy Mucky M	ce (S9) (LF lineral (E1)	KR R, MLI	RA 149B)		at or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)
	Layers (A5)		Loamy Gleyed N		(LKK K,	L)		67) ( <b>LRR K, L, M)</b> w Surface (S8) ( <b>LRR K, L</b> )
	Below Dark Surface	(A11)	Depleted Matrix				Thin Dark Surfa	nce (S9) (LRR K, L)
Thick Da	ark Surface (A12)		Redox Dark Sur				Iron-Manganes	e Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
	lucky Mineral (S1)		Depleted Dark S		)		Piedmont Flood	Iplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
	leyed Matrix (S4)		Redox Depressi	ons (F8)				TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
	edox (S5)						Red Parent Mat	terial (F21)
	Matrix (S6) face (S7) ( <b>LRR R, ML</b>	DA 440D\						ark Surface (TF12)
. ♥ Junt Out	idoc (O7) (ENIX IX, INIE	-NA 143D)					Other (Explain i	n Remarks)
3Indicators of	hydrophytic vegetation	n and wetla	nd hydrology must	be presen	t. unless d	disturbed (	or problematic	
Restrictive L	ayer (if observed):	<del></del>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		1, 4111000	JIOLAI DCG (	problematic.	
Type: No	ne observed							
Depth (inc	ches):						Hydric Soil Present	? Yes ✓ No
Remarks:							rryanc con r resent	? Yes <b>V</b> _ No
								ш
								-

Project/Site: Morris and Essex Rail Line Ass	set #15 City/0	County: Kearny, Huds	son Co	Sampling Date:6/16/15
Applicant/Owner: New Jersey Transit			State: NJ	Sampling Point: E-2
Investigator(s): Robert Piel  Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Rail road fill sle Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LLR, R  Soil Map Unit Name: Urban land wet sub  Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical	Secti	on, Township, Range: Ke	earny	
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.). Rail road fill sl	ope Local re	lief (concave, convex, no	ne) none	Slone (%): 20%
Subragion (LBB or MLBA): LLR, R	40 44'38.47" N	74	7'3 12 " W	Slope (%): <u>= 6 / ε</u>
Call Man Land Wet sub	at	Long: 1	0.12. 11	Datum: 147D 00
Soil Map Unit Name: Orban land Wot Sub			NWI classifi	cation:
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical	for this time of year?	ſes <b>V</b> _ No	(If no, explain in F	Remarks.)
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology 1	_ significantly distu	rbed? Are "Normal	Circumstances"	present? Yes No_
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology _	_ naturally problem	atic? (If needed, e	explain any answe	ers in Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site	map showing san	npling point location	ons, transects	s, important features, etc.
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes	No	Is the Sampled Area		
1	_ No ✓	within a Wetland?	Yes_	No 🗸
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes	No	If yes, optional Wetland	Site ID:	
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in		ii yoo, opaonai weaana	TORC ID.	
Upland is rail line ballast.				
Opiana is rail line ballast.				
HYDROLOGY				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:			Secondary Indica	ators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; che	ck all that apply)		Surface Soil	Cracks (B6)
Surface Water (A1)	Water-Stained Leave	s (B9)	Drainage Pa	tterns (B10)
High Water Table (A2)	Aquatic Fauna (B13)		Moss Trim L	ines (B16)
Saturation (A3)	Marl Deposits (B15)		Dry-Season	Water Table (C2)
Water Marks (B1)	Hydrogen Sulfide Od	or (C1)	Crayfish Bur	rows (C8)
Sediment Deposits (B2)	Oxidized Rhizosphere	es on Living Roots (C3)	Saturation V	isible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
Drift Deposits (B3)	Presence of Reduced	l Iron (C4)	Stunted or S	tressed Plants (D1)
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Recent Iron Reductio	, ,	<b>3eomorphic</b>	Position (D2)
Iron Deposits (B5)	Thin Muck Surface (C	· *	Shallow Aqu	itard (D3)
'nundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	Other (Explain in Ren	narks)	Microtopogra	aphic Relief (D4)
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)			FAC-Neutral	Test (D5)
Field Observations:				
Surface Water Present? Yes No	- ' ' '			
Water Table Present? Yes No _ ✔	Depth (inches):			
Saturation Present? Yes No No (includes capillary fringe)	Depth (inches):	Wetland H	ydrology Preser	t? Yes No V
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring	well, aerial photos, pre	vious inspections), if avai	ilable:	
See Photo F				
Remarks:				
				II 8
	*			
				5 " "

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator	Dominance Test worksheet:		
none				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1	(A)
				Total Number of Dominant	2	
3				Species Across All Strata:		(B)
				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	50%	(A/B
				Prevalence Index worksheet:		
	- 4			Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:	
		= Total Cov	ver	OBL species x	1 =	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)				FACW species 10 x	2 = 20	
none				FAC species 10 x	3 = 30	_
				FACU species x		
					5 =	
				Column Totals: 20 (A		
				Prevalence Index = B/A =	0.4	
				Ludrophytic Vegetation Indica	ators:	
		()		1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophy		
•		T.1.10		? - Dominance Test is >50%	-	
		= Total Cov	/er	3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0		
lerb Stratum (Plot size:) Common reed (Phragmites australis)	10		EACIM	1 - Morphological Adaptation	ns <sup>1</sup> (Provide sup	portin
	_ 10		FACW	data in Remarks or on a		
Common horsetail (Equsetum arvense)	10	yes	FAC	<sup>3</sup> roblematic Hydrophytic Ve	getation¹ (Explai	n)
-				<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wet be present, unless disturbed or p		nust
				Definitions of Vegetation Strat		
				Tree Woody plants 2 in /7 C a		
				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cl at breast height (DBH), regardles	m) or more in dia ss of height,	amete
-				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants I and greater than or equal to 3.28	ess than 3 in. DE	3H
0	-			Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody		s of
1			. `———	size, and woody plants less than 3.2	8 ft tall.	
2				Woody vines – All woody vines green height.	eater than 3.28 ft in	n
	20	= Total Cov	/er			
Voody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)						
•				Hudronbudio		
·				Hydrophytic Vegetation		
·	-			Present? Yes_ ✓ _	No	
(40)		= Total Cov	/er			
emarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate						
/egetation growing in Rail road ballest	•					

(inches)	Matrix	0/	Redox Features	- 1 - 2	_		
A 40	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist) %	Type <sup>1</sup> Loc <sup>2</sup>	<u>Texture</u>	Rema	
0 - 18	Refusal					Railroad Ballas	st
141			14				
			<del></del>				
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		4	s	
					<		
			₽				
					4		
WDO: C=Co	noontration D=Dani	letion DM-F	Dadward Matrix, MO, M., L., L.O.		2		
whic Soil I	ndicators:	ietion, Rivi=r	Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked S	and Grains.	Location: I	PL=Pore Lining, M=	Matrix.
Histosol			⊃olyvalue Below Surface (S	:8\ /I DD D		-	
	ipédon (A2)		MLRA 149B)	oo) (LKK K,		ck (A10) ( <b>LRR K, L</b> airie Redox (A16) (l	
3lack His			Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LR	R R, MLRA 149B)		cky Peat or Peat (S	
	n Sulfide (A4)		Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)			face (S7) (LRR K, I	
	Layers (A5)		Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)		Polyvalue	Below Surface (S	8) (LRR K, L)
	Below Dark Surface	e (A11)	Depleted Matrix (F3)			Surface (S9) (LRI	
	rk Surface (A12) ucky Mineral (S1)		Redox Dark Surface (F6) Depleted Dark Surface (F7)		Iron-Man	ganese Masses (F	12) (LRR K, L, R)
	leyed Matrix (S4)		Redox Depressions (F8)			: Floodplain Soils (F odic (TA6) ( <b>MLRA</b>	
	edox (S5)		(1 0)			nt Material (F21)	144A, 145, 149D
	Matrix (S6)					llow Dark Surface (	TF12)
	face (S7) (LRR R, M	ILRA 149B)				plain in Remarks)	
Dark Sur	( , , ,						
		ion and wall	and bridge been described to the control of				
ndicators of	hydrophytic vegetati	on and wetla	and hydrology must be present	, unless disturbed o	or problematic.		
ndicators of		on and wetla	and hydrology must be present	, unless disturbed o	or problematic.		
edicators of estrictive L Type: n/a	hydrophytic vegetati ayer (if observed):	on and wetla	and hydrology must be present	, unless disturbed o			
ndicators of estrictive L Type: n/a Depth (inc	hydrophytic vegetati ayer (if observed):	ion and wetla	and hydrology must be present	, unless disturbed o	or problematic.  Hydric Soil Pr	esent? Yes_	_ No
edicators of estrictive L Type: n/a Depth (inc	hydrophytic vegetati ayer (if observed): hes):			, unless disturbed o		esent? Yes_	No
edicators of estrictive L Type: n/a Depth (inc	hydrophytic vegetati ayer (if observed):			, unless disturbed o		esent? Yes_	No
edicators of estrictive L Type: n/a Depth (inc	hydrophytic vegetati ayer (if observed): hes):			, unless disturbed o		esent? Yes_	No
edicators of estrictive L Type: n/a Depth (inc	hydrophytic vegetati ayer (if observed): hes):			, unless disturbed o		esent? Yes _	_ No
edicators of estrictive L Type: n/a Depth (inc	hydrophytic vegetati ayer (if observed): hes):			, unless disturbed o		esent? Yes_	No
edicators of estrictive L Type: n/a Depth (inc	hydrophytic vegetati ayer (if observed): hes):			, unless disturbed o		esent? Yes_	No
dicators of estrictive L Type: n/a Depth (inc	hydrophytic vegetati ayer (if observed): hes):			, unless disturbed o		esent? Yes_	No
edicators of estrictive L Type: n/a Depth (inc	hydrophytic vegetati ayer (if observed): hes):			, unless disturbed o		esent? Yes_	_ No_ <u></u>
edicators of estrictive L Type: n/a Depth (inc	hydrophytic vegetati ayer (if observed): hes):			, unless disturbed o		esent? Yes_	_ No
edicators of estrictive L Type: n/a Depth (inc	hydrophytic vegetati ayer (if observed): hes):			, unless disturbed o		esent? Yes_	No
edicators of estrictive L Type: n/a Depth (inc	hydrophytic vegetati ayer (if observed): hes):			, unless disturbed o		esent? Yes_	No_
edicators of estrictive L Type: n/a Depth (inc	hydrophytic vegetati ayer (if observed): hes):			, unless disturbed o		esent? Yes_	No
edicators of estrictive L Type: n/a Depth (inc	hydrophytic vegetati ayer (if observed): hes):			, unless disturbed o		esent? Yes_	No
dicators of strictive L Type: n/a Depth (incomarks:	hydrophytic vegetati ayer (if observed): hes):			, unless disturbed o		esent? Yes_	No
dicators of strictive L Type: n/a Depth (inc marks:	hydrophytic vegetati ayer (if observed): hes):			, unless disturbed o		esent? Yes_	_ No_
dicators of strictive L Type: n/a Depth (incomarks:	hydrophytic vegetati ayer (if observed): hes):			, unless disturbed o		esent? Yes_	No_

Project/Site: Morris and Essex Rail Line A	sset #19 City/C	county: Kearny, Hudso	on Co e	ampling Data 6/17/15
Applicant/Owner: New Jersey Transit				Sampling Point: H-19
Investigator(s): Robert Piel	Section	on, Township, Range: <b>Ke</b> a		Sampling Point: 11-19
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Rail road edg				0%
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LLR, R		Long: 74 7'4	): <u>110110</u> 12 68 " W	Slope (%): 0%
Soil Map Unit Name: Westbrook mucky peat		Long: / - / -		
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typic			_ NWI classificati	on: FEIVI
			ircumstances" pres	
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology _	_ naturally problema	itic? (If needed, exp	olain any answers i	n Remarks.)
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site	map showing sam	pling point location	s, transects, i	mportant features, etc.
			,	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?  Hydric Soil Present?  Yes  Yes	/ — No	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes_	No
	, —			NO
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes . Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or	No	If yes, optional Wetland S	ite ID:	
Tomana. (Explain alternative procedures fiele of	in a separate report.)			
cet				
HYDROLOGY				
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:		Se	econdary Indicators	(minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; ch	all that apply)		Surface Soil Cra	
Surface Water (A1)	Nater-Stained Leaves	(B9)	Drainage Patterr	
High Water Table (A2)	Aquatic Fauna (B13)	,	Moss Trim Lines	` . <i>'</i>
- Saturation (A3)	Marl Deposits (B15)		Dry-Season Wat	1
Water Marks (B1)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odo	г (С1)	Crayfish Burrows	
Sediment Deposits (B2)	Oxidized Rhizosphere			e on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- Drift Deposits (B3)	Presence of Reduced		Stunted or Stres	
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Recent Iron Reduction		Geomorphic Pos	` '
Iron Deposits (B5)	Thin Muck Surface (C7	, ,	Shallow Aquitaro	
'nundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	Other (Explain in Rema	arks)	Microtopographic	` '
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)		,	FAC-Neutral Tes	` ′
Field Observations:			7	- ()
Surface Water Present? Yes No _	_ Depth (inches):			
Water Table Present? Yes No No	Depth (inches): 10"			
Saturation Present? Yes _ √ No _	Depth (inches): 4"	Wetland Hvd	rology Present?	Yes ✓ No
(includes capillary fringe)  Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitorin				
See Photo H	g well, aerial priotos, previ	lous inspections), if availab	ole:	
Remarks:				
Nemarks.				
				P
				=
				1

<b>VEGETATION</b> – Use scientific names of plan	VEGET	FATION -	Use	scientific	names	of plant
--	-------	----------	-----	------------	-------	----------

Tree Stratum (Plot size: \_\_\_\_\_)

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1 Choke Cherry (Prunus virginiana)

Herb Stratum (Plot size: \_\_\_

<sup>2</sup> Groundseltree Baccharis hamimifolia)

1 Common reed (Phragmites australis)

1. none

Sampling Point: H-19 Absolute Dominant Indicator **Dominance Test worksheet:** Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: \_ (A) **Total Number of Dominant** Species Across All Strata: (B) Percent of Dominant Species 50% That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: (A/B) Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: \_\_\_\_\_Multiply by: OBL species \_\_\_ x1=\_ FACW species 90 \_\_\_\_ x 2 = 180 FAC species FACU<sub>ES</sub> x 3 = \_\_\_\_ x 4 = 80 FACU species UPL species Column Totals: 110 \_\_\_\_(A) (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.36 "" ophytic Vegetation Indicators: 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation ? - Dominance Test is >50% 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.01 1 - Morphological Adaptations (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <sup>o</sup>roblematic Hydrophytic Vegetation<sup>1</sup> (Explain) <sup>1</sup>Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. **Definitions of Vegetation Strata:** Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in

		= Total Cover			
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:	)				
2			Hydrophytic	_	
3			Vegetation Present?	Yes_ ✓ _ No	
4					
		= Total Cover			
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a	separate sheet.)				
See Photo H	,				
JS Army Corps of Engineers	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Northcentral an	d Northeast Region –	Version 2.0

% Cover Species? Status

\_\_\_\_ = Total Cover

ves

no

= Total Cover

yes

**FACW** 

**FACW** 

20

30

80

10

Profile Description: (Describe to the dept	h needed to document the indicator or confi	rm the absence of indicators.)
Depth Matrix (inches) Color (moist) %	Redox Features	
(inches) Color (moist) % 0 - 6 10YR 3/2	Color (moist) % Type <sup>1</sup> Loc <sup>2</sup> 10YR 5/2 20%	Texture Remarks
	10YR 5/2 20%	Sandy Muck Some Gravel
6-18 10 YR 3/1		Gravely Muck
		2
1- 00		
<sup>1</sup> Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=I	Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.	<sup>2</sup> Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.
Histosol (A1)	Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R,	2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)
Histic Epipedon (A2)	MLRA 149B)	Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)
3lack Histic (A3)	Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149)	
Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)	Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L, M)
Stratified Layers (A5) Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) Depleted Matrix (F3)	Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L) Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)
Thick Dark Surface (A12)	Redox Dark Surface (F6)	Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)
Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)
Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	Redox Depressions (F8)	Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)
Sandy Redox (S5) Stripped Matrix (S6)		Red Parent Material (F21)
√ Jark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)		Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) Other (Explain in Remarks)
<sup>3</sup> Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetl	land hydrology must be present, unless disturbe	ed or problematic.
Restrictive Layer (if observed):		
т <sub>уре:_</sub> n/a		
Depth (inches):		Hydric Soil Present? Yes ▼ _ No
Remarks:		
-22		,
0 0		
9 8		
17		
		_
±		
	8	ā

Project/Site: Morris and Essex Rail Line Ass	set #19 City/County:	Kearny, Hudson Co	Sampling Date 6/17/15			
Applicant/Owner: New Jersey Transit			Sampling Point: H-19			
Investigator(s): Robert Piel Section, Township, Range: Kearny						
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Rail road edge	Local relief (cor	cave convex none) none	Slope (%): 0%			
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LLR, R	40 44'37.68" N	Lang. 74 7'42.68." W	Slope (%) NAD 83			
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LLR, R  Soil Map Unit Name: Urban land wet sub		Long.	Datum: 10 15 55			
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical						
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology _ 1	for this time of year? Yes V	,				
			s" present? Yes No_ V			
Are Vegetation, Soil, or Hydrology	_ naturally problematic?	(If needed, explain any ansv	wers in Remarks.)			
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site	map showing sampling	g point locations, transec	ts, important features, etc.			
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes	No J Is the	Sampled Area				
		n a Wetland? Yes _	_ No <b>√</b>			
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes	No    If yes	, optional Wetland Site ID:				
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in	a separate report.)					
Upland is rail line ballast.						
Opiana is rail line ballast.						
LIVEROLOGY	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
HYDROLOGY Western Hydrology Indicates						
Wetland Hydrology Indicators:			cators (minimum of two required)			
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; che		Surface Sc	oil Cracks (B6)			
Surface Water (A1)	Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	•	Drainage Patterns (B10)			
High Water Table (A2)	Aquatic Fauna (B13)		Moss Trim Lines (B16)			
Saturation (A3)	Marl Deposits (B15)		Dry-Season Water Table (C2)			
Water Marks (B1)	Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	•	urrows (C8)			
Sediment Deposits (B2) Drift Deposits (B3)	Oxidized Rhizospheres on L		Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)			
Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	Presence of Reduced Iron (	,	Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)			
Iron Deposits (B5)	Recent Iron Reduction in Till		ic Position (D2)			
'nundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	Thin Muck Surface (C7)		quitard (D3)			
Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	Other (Explain in Remarks)		graphic Relief (D4)			
Field Observations:		FAC-Neutr	al Test (D5)			
	Depth (inches):					
Water Table Present? Yes No V						
Saturation Present? Yes No V						
(includes capillary fringe)	Depth (inches):	Wetland Hydrology Pres	ent? Yes No 🗸			
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring	well, aerial photos, previous in	nspections), if available:				
See Photo H						
Remarks:						
*						
₩			4.			

VEGETATION - Use scientific nam	nes of plants
---------------------------------	---------------

Sampling Point: H-19

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominan Species?	t Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. none				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:  (A)
3				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:  2 (B)
4				(-/
1				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:  50%  (A/B)
5				(AB)
6				Prevalence Index worksheet:
7				Total % Cover of: Multiply by:
		= Total Co	ver	OBL species x 1 =
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)				FACW species x 2 =
1. Choke Cherry (Prunus virginiana)		yes	FACU	FAC species x 3 =
2				FACU species x 4 =
3				UPL species x 5 =
				Column Totals: (A) (B)
5				Prevalence Index = B/A =
6				السطان ا
				1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
7				2 - Dominance Test is >50%
		= Total Co	ver	3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup>
Herb Stratum (Plot size:)  1. Common reed (Phragmites australis)	10	yes	FACW	Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
2 Japaneese Knotweed (Polygonum cuspidatu	ım) 10	yes	UPL	<sup>3</sup> roblematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)
3. Panic Grass ( Panicum virgatum)	10	ves	FAC	
4				Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
5				Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
6				Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter
7				at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.
8				Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH
9				and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.
10				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.
11				size, and woody plants tess than 3.26 ft tail.
12				Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
#	30	= Total Cov	/er	noisit.
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)				
1 none				
2				Hydrophytic
2				Vegetation
3				Present? Yes _ No
4				
		= Total Cov	/er	
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate s	sheet.)			
Vegetation growing in Rail road ballest				1

SOIL

Sampling Point: H-19

Depth	Ription: (Describe to to the Matrix	the depth ne	eded to document the i Redox Feature		or confirm	n the absence	of indicate	ors.)		
(inches)	Color (moist)	% C	olor (moist) %	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>	Texture		Rema	rks	
0 - 18	Refusal						Railroa	d Ballas		
					<del></del>					<del></del>
2										
				-						
					·					
		<del></del>								
								,		
		<del></del>		<del></del>						
. ,										
1									3	
'Type: C=Co	oncentration, D=Depletion	on, RM=Red	uced Matrix, MS=Masked	Sand Gra	ains.		PL=Pore			
⊔vdric Soil I						Indicators		•		
Histosol	• •		Polyvalue Below Surface	(S8) ( <b>LR</b> F	RR,		luck (A10) (			
	oipedon (A2)		MLRA 149B)	DD D 441	DA 440D)		Prairie Red			
3lack His	suc (A3) n Sulfide (A4)		Thin Dark Surface (S9) ( <b>L</b> ₋oamy Mucky Mineral (F1				lucky Peat ourface (S7)			., L, R)
	Layers (A5)		_oamy Gleyed Matrix (F2		, L)		unace (S7) lue Below S			1)
	l Below Dark Surface (A		Depleted Matrix (F3)	,						, <b>L</b> )
	rk Surface (A12)	•	Redox Dark Surface (F6)			Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L) Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R				(, L, R)
	lucky Mineral (S1)		Depleted Dark Surface (F	7)			ont Floodpla			
	leyed Matrix (S4)	1	Redox Depressions (F8)				Spodic (TA			
	edox (S5)					Red Pa	rent Materi	ial (F21)		
	Matrix (S6)						hallow Dark		(TF12)	
Dark Sui	face (S7) (LRR R, MLR	RA 149B)				Other (	Explain in F	Remarks)		
3Indicators of	hydrophytic vogotation	and watland	hydrology must be prese	nt unload	diaturbad	or problematic				
	ayer (if observed):	and welland	Trydrology flust be prese	int, unies	disturbed	or problematic	•			
Type: n/a	• •									
		<del></del>				Hardela Oatl	D40	V		1
Depth (inc	nes):				,	Hydric Soil	Present?	Yes_	No.	
Remarks:	1 2 4 4 4 4 4									
Soils nigh	ly disturbed railroa	d ballast.								
			14							
						22				

## **SECTION #4**

# PHOTOGRAPHS WITH DESCRIPTIONS MORRIS and ESSEX LINE



**Photo A:** View facing west of M&E Asset #2. Wetland line is at the toe of fill east (right) side of the asset. Area to the north of the asset is upland.



**Photo B:** View facing east of M&E Asset #3. Wetland line B follows the toe of slope.



**Photo C:** View facing west of M&E Asset #4. Wetland line A follows the toe of slope within 5 feet north of the asset.



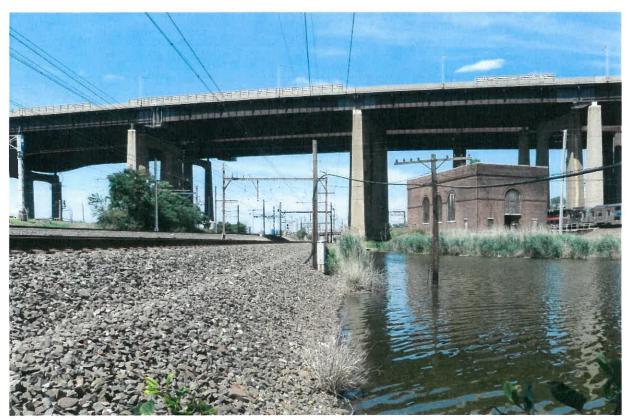
**Photo D:** View facing east of M&E Asset 10. Wetland line C is to the north of the asset and follows the toe of slope.



**Photo E:** View facing east of M&E Asset #14. Wetland line D has been flagged along the toe of slope of the rail road embankment.



Photo F: View facing northeast of M&E Asset # 15.



**Photo G:** View facing west of M&E Asset #16. Vegetation adjacent to the asset is upland and are is flagged as open water (Line OW-F).



**Photo H** View facing northeast of M&E Asset 19. Wetland line H is located along the edge of gravel fill.



**Photo I:** View facing west of M&E Asset 20. Wetland line H extends behind this asset as well as asset 19.

## **SECTION #5**

**RESUME OF PREPARER** 



## ROBERT B. PIEL JR.

Environmental Project Manager

#### Years of Experience: 38

#### Education

⇒B.S Life Science, Concentration Environmental Science, Rowan University, 1978; ⇒M.A. Conservation and Environmental Education, Concentration: Land Use Planning Rowan University 1980.

#### **Professional Affiliations**

⇒ Association of State Wetland Managers, Board of Directors, 2001-2006, Member 1989-present; ⇒ Environmental Council of the States 404 Assumption Work Group 2010-2012;

- ⇒New Jersey Wetlands Mitigation Council 1989- 2005;
- ⇒Meadowlands Interagency Mitigation Advisory Committee 1989- 2005;
- ⇒Interagency Wetlands and Agriculture Committee 1989 -2005; ⇒Interagency Wetland and Forestry Committee 1988- 2003.

#### **Certifications and Training**

⇒USEPA & USACE Mitigation Rule Workshop, October, 2009; ⇒USFWS Wetlands Plant Identification Training 2001; ⇒Certified Public Manager Training Completed 1990. ⇒USEPA Wetland Delineation

Training Federal Manual for Identifying and Delineating Wetlands, Certification, 1989;

⇒US EPA Jurisdictional Delineation of Wetlands, Certification 1988;

⇒USFWS Habitat Evaluation Procedures, Certification April,1986; ⇒NJ Transit "Roadway Worker /On Track Protection" safety training,

September 2013; ⇒ Amtrak Contractor Orientation Safety Training, August, 2014.

#### Instructor

⇒NJ Institute for Continuing Legal Education Flood Hazard Area Control Act Rule Update, 2013; ⇒NJ Institute for Continuing Legal Education Flood Hazard Area Control Act Rule, 2007;

## **KEY QUALIFICATIONS**

Mr. Piel has 38 years of professional experience, most of which were with the Department of Environmental Protection in the Division of Land Use Regulation, where he managed a professional environmental and engineering staff responsible for the review of Freshwater Wetlands, Flood Hazard Area Control Act, Coastal Area Facility Review Act (CAFRA), Coastal Wetlands and Waterfront Development permit applications. He also established and managed the operations of the Wetlands Mitigation Unit, Threatened and Endangered Species Unit, the Vernal Pool Unit and the Transportation Unit. From 2010 through 2013, Mr. Piel was a Director in NJDEP's Land Use Management Program, where he was responsible for developing policy and drafting updates to the Coastal Zone Management Rules, Flood Hazard Area Control Act Rules and the Freshwater Wetlands Rules. Mr. Piel was also the Director of the Division of Smart Growth, where he coordinated interagency teams to draft regulations to fast track land use, water and wastewater permit applications. Mr. Piel served as NJDEP Bureau Manager of the newly legislated Freshwater Wetlands Program. In this role he established the operational procedures and technical standards for the program, developed a budget as well as hired staff and coordinated program responsibilities with the USEPA, USACE and the USFWS. Mr. Piel was also responsible for the technical review of CAFRA, Waterfront Development and Coastal Wetland permit applications in the Division of Coastal Resources where he evaluated wetland limits and impacts, wildlife habitat impacts including impacts to endangered and threated species habitat. Environmental Project Manager, Mr. Piel is responsible for Freshwater Wetlands, Flood Hazard Area and Coastal permitting and wetland mitigation design and construction oversight.

#### RELEVANT EXPERIENCE

(#3666) Kittatinny Valley State Park, Kenco Tract, Independence Township, Warren County, NJ. NJDEP Division of Fish & Wildlife/North Jersey RC&D. Project Manager assisting in the preparation of a concept plan and a proposal to the New Jersey Wetlands Mitigation Council (NJWMC) to request funds necessary to restore and enhance over 90 acres of wetlands, riparian zones and critical habitat within the Kittatinny Valley State Park for the NJDEP Department of Parks and Forestry and Division of Fish and Wildlife. The Conceptual Wetland Restoration Plan was approved by the New Jersey Wetlands Mitigation Council in December 2013. Based on the Concept Plan, the NJWMC approved funding of \$2.1 million for design and construction of this project. Currently collaborating with subconsultant, Taylor Wiseman and Taylor, to develop final design plans and NJDEP permit plans that will comply with NJDEP Division of Land Use Regulation freshwater wetland and flood hazard area permit requirements. Reference: Grace Messinger, Executive Director, North Jersey RC&D, (908) 439-2518.

Instructor (cont'd)

⇒USEPA/NJDEP Wetland Compensatory Mitigation Workshop, October 2002:

⇔NJ Institute for Continuing Legal Education Freshwater Wetlands Rule Update 2001 and earlier; ⇒Rutgers University, Cook College

⇒Rutgers University, Cook College, College of Continuing Professional Education Seminar Freshwater Wetlands Rules 2005 and earlier; ⇒Coastal Project Review, 1994 -2000;

⇒Wetland Law and Regulation Workshop, 1993.

Workshop, 1993.

⇔Commerce and Industry
Association of New Jersey /
Environmental Business Council Fall
Conference, Edison New Jersey:
What you Need to Know - Land Use
Permitting, 9-29-14.

April 2014 to present.

(#3048) Caldwell Trucking Company Superfund Site, Fairfield Township Essex County, New Jersey. Caldwell Trucking Company/Golder Associates, Inc. Project Manager responsible for preparation of a NJDEP Freshwater Wetlands General Permit # 4 Equivalency Permit Application and Flood Hazard Area Individual Permit and Hardship Exception Application to authorize a groundwater remediation solution. Also responsible for the preparation of the wetland and riparian zone restoration plan, oversight of plant installation and post-construction monitoring and reporting to NJDEP. Reference: Allen Kane, P.E., Sr. Consultant/Associate, Golder Associates, Inc., (610) 941-8173. October 2008 to present.

(#3596) Bay Head Rail Yard, Bay Head Borough, Monmouth County, New Jersey. New Jersey Transit Corporation. Project Manager responsible for preparation of an application for a NJDEP Freshwater Wetlands General Permit #1 for the maintenance of existing facilities located in and adjacent to freshwater wetlands and transition

areas. Performed a field delineation of wetlands and identified the extent of mapped coastal wetlands on and adjacent to the site. Reference: Nick Valente, Manager Environmental Services, NJ Transit Corporation, (973) 491-7211. June 2013 to present.

(#3510a) Northeast Corridor High Speed Rail Line, Trenton to New Brunswick New Jersey. AMTRAK/Hatch Mott MacDonald. Senior Environmental Scientist responsible for assisting with the delineation of freshwater wetlands, state open waters and flood hazard area riparian zones along a 26 mile portion of the Northeast Corridor line to facilitate improvements to the high speed rail line. Reference: Robert S. Lin, PWS, Senior Project Scientist, Hatch Mott MacDonald, LLC, (973) 379-3400. July 2013 to present.

(#3624) Fresh Kills Landfill, Staten Island, Richmond County, New York. New York City Department of Sanitation/ SCS Engineers, Inc. Senior Environmental Scientist responsible for assisting with delineation of freshwater wetlands, open waters, and tidal wetlands along a 463 acre portion of the landfill. Reference: Greg McCarron, P.E., Vice President, SCS Engineers, Inc., (845) 357-1510. August 2013 to present.

(#3626) NJDEP & Department of Treasury, Community Development Block Grant Program. Gannett Fleming, Inc. Senior Environmental Scientist responsible for conducting Environmental Screenings of structures damaged in Superstorm Sandy for possible grant funding under the Community Development Block Grant Program. Assessments include investigation of the presence of wetlands, endangered species, above ground storage tanks, underground storage tanks or other potentially hazardous conditions. Reference: William M. Plumpton, CEP, Vice President, Gannett Fleming, Inc., (717) 756-1012. October 2013 to present.

(#3642) Zimmerman Property, Ocean Township, Monmouth County, New Jersey. Arnold Zimmerman, M.D. Project Manager responsible for Freshwater Wetlands/ Open Waters delineation on a 4+ acre commercial property. Flood hazard area riparian zone limits were also established. Prepared application to NJDEP for a Letter of Interpretation. Reference: Arnold Zimmerman, M.D., (732) 241-0954. September 2013 to September 2014.

(#3640) Clay Street Bridge, City of Newark, Essex County and Borough of East Newark, Hudson County, New Jersey. North Jersey Transportation Authority/Hardesty & Hanover, LLC. Project Manager, responsible for Freshwater Wetlands and Open Waters delineation and preparation of an Environmental

Screening Report for the relocation/reconstruction of the Clay Street Bridge over the Passaic River. The screening report assessed impacts to known contaminated sites, wetlands, waters, historic resources, as well as Environmental Justice and demographic issues. Upon completion of the screening report various alterative designs and locations were evaluated and their environmental impacts were assessed including impacts to the Passaic River which is listed as an EPA Superfund site. Reference: Bruce K. Riegel, P.E., Senior Project Manager, Hardesty & Hanover, LLC, (609) 538-8233. January 2014 to present.

(#3640) South Front Street Bridge, City of Elizabeth, Union County New Jersey. North Jersey Transportation Authority/Hardesty & Hanover. Project Manager responsible for Freshwater Wetlands and Open Waters delineation and preparation of an Environmental Screening Report for the relocation/reconstruction of the South Front Street Bridge over the Elizabeth River. The screening report assessed impacts to known contaminated sites, wetlands, waters, historic resources, as well as environmental justice and demographic issues. Upon completion of the screening report various alterative designs and locations were evaluated and their environmental impacts were assessed. January 2014 to present.

(#3704) 2014 Lines 12/27AC Mitigation, Plumstead Township, Bucks County Pennsylvania and West Amwell Township, Hunterdon County, New Jersey. Spectra Energy/ TRC Companies Inc. Project Manager responsible for the delineation of regulated wetlands and waters along a 7.5 mile portion of the Spectra Energy Gas Pipeline extending from Bucks County in Pennsylvania to Hunterdon County in New Jersey. The delineation required the use of the US Army Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual in Pennsylvania and the Unified Federal Manual for Delineating Wetlands in New Jersey. Reference: Denis Blais, Project Manager, TRC Companies, Inc., (207) 274-2605. May 2014 to present.

(#3737) Van Holten Road Improvements, Bridgewater Township Somerset County, New Jersey. Carroll Engineering. Project Manager responsible for delineation of wetlands and open waters along a portion of Van Holten Road and preparation of a Freshwater Wetlands General Permit #1 and verification of a Flood Hazard Area Permit by Rule. Reference: Rudy Holzmann, P.E., Carroll Engineering, (908) 874-7500 (x214). July 2014 to present.

(#3726) US Coast Guard, Training Center Waterfront Reconstruction, Cape May City, Cape May County, New Jersey. US Coast Guard/CDM Smith, Inc. ASGECI teamed with CDM Smith, Inc. to provide consultation for their design/build contract with the U.S. Coast Guard to address rehabilitation of waterfront infrastructure critical to the on-going operations of the facility. A portion of the work is associated with damage caused or exacerbated by Super Storm Sandy. ASGECI's role includes delineating wetlands through analysis of flora, hydrology, and soils in accordance with US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) and NJDEP requirements; assessing and documenting habitat for endangered and threatened species, communicating with agencies, and submitting USACE Nationwide Permit #3 Application for a portion of the project and a USACE Individual Permit Application for a separate portion and submittal of a NJDEP Federal Coastal Zone Consistency Determination and Section 401 Water Quality Certification. ASGECI also provided background information regarding mitigation for impacts to tidal waters including design recommendations for a living shoreline project. Reference: Patricia Forgang, Deputy Program Manager, CDM Smith, Inc., (732) 225-7000. June 2014 to present.

(#3837 – P9674) Emergency Engineering Services Term Agreements Statewide. Lawrence Township Mercer County, New Jersey. NJ Department of Transportation/ Arora & Associates, Inc. Project Manager responsible for Freshwater Wetlands and Open Waters delineation and preparation of an application to the Delaware and Raritan Canal Commission for the replacement of a bridge deck over the Shipetauken Creek and the Delaware and Raritan Canal. Reference: Narendra Khambhati, Senior Vice President, Arora & Associates, Inc., (609) 844-1111. December 2012-present.

(#3080) Barkers Brook Mitigation Project, Burlington County, New Jersey. Burlington Preservation Partners. New Jersey Turnpike Interchanges 6 to 9 Widening Project. This project involves the creation of a



wetland mitigation site to offset impacts to wetlands for the New Jersey Turnpike Interchanges 6 to 9 Widening Project. Environmental Scientist responsible for assisting Mr. David Brotherton with annual fall vegetation monitoring surveys at the site in October 2014. Reference: Albert Mainka, Managing Member, Burlington Preservation Partners, (856) 866-5544. February 2009-present.

(#3416a) VDM Metals USA, Floram Park, Morris County, New Jersey. VDM Metals USA. Project Manager responsible for delineating the extent of Freshwater Wetlands and Open Waters on a portion of the site which must be remediated for hazardous waste contamination. Revise and update the wetland restoration plan and an application for NJDEP Freshwater Wetlands General Permit #4. Reference: Robert Oleksy, Manager Environmental Health & Safety, VDM Metals USA, (973) 236-1664. December 2014-present.

(#3792) Proposed Solar Development, Upper Freehold Township, Monmouth County New Jersey. Community Energy Inc. /Landcore Engineering Consultants. Project Manager responsible for conduction a detailed wetland delineation of a disturbed 57 acre farmed wetland in accord with the NJDEP procedures. Prepare an application for a Regulatory Wetland Line Verification Letter of Interpretation and a Freshwater Wetlands General Permit #6. Reference: Matthew Rutt, PE, CDP, President, Landcore Engineering Consultants, (717) 490-2785. December 2014 to present.

#### **EXPERIENCE PRIOR TO ASGECI**

## **New Jersey Wetland Mitigation Council**

Mr. Piel represented the Commissioner of the NJDEP on the Freshwater Wetlands Mitigation Council from 1989 through 2005. In this role he reviewed proposals for land donations and monetary donations as part of the states in lieu fee program to compensate for wetland losses. He also reviewed proposals for grants from the Wetlands Mitigation Bank to replace wetlands that were filled as a result of wetland permits or violations. The Council also was responsible for approval of private wetland mitigation banks. Mr. Piel also managed the staff to the Wetlands Mitigation Council which evaluated potential wetland bank sites, land donation proposals as well as proposals for monetary donations.

## Meadowlands Interagency Mitigation Assessment Committee

Represented the Commissioner of NJDEP on this interagency team which was responsible for developing consistent mitigation requirements and standards for use in the NJ Hackensack Meadowlands District. The agencies represented included the USEPA, USACE, USFWS, National Marine Fisheries Service, Meadowlands Commission and NJ DEP. This committee established wetlands mitigation banking criteria for the District, reviewed and approved mitigation banks as well as individual mitigation projects.

# New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Office of Policy Implementation and Watershed Restoration~ Director 10/10 - 07/13

- Managed staff of the Office of Policy Implementation and the Watershed Restoration Program.
- Facilitated rule revisions for the Department's Coastal Zone Management, Flood Hazard Area Control Act, Freshwater Wetlands Protection Act, and Highlands Water Protection and Planning Act rules.
- Managed the Watershed Restoration Program which oversees 319 (h) grant awards.
- Conducted stakeholder meetings with internal and external interest groups.
- Communicated complex, proposed rule strategies to internal and external interest groups.



## Division of Land Use Regulation ~ Assistant Director

12/06 - 10/10

- Managed a diverse professional and support workforce encompassing three bureaus which were responsible for permit review, wetland mitigation, threatened and endangered species reviews, engineering and administrative operations.
- Coordinated collaborative efforts with stakeholders from state and federal agencies, as well as constituent organizations.
- Managed priorities of the organization to ensure efficient and effective delivery of services.
- Ensured consistent application of regulations to protect natural resources.
- Oversaw the development of electronic permitting in the Land Use Division.
- Developed and implemented a reorganization plan for the Division.

#### Division of Smart Growth ~ Director

06/05 - 12/06

- Developed regulations to implement a consolidated permit review program for wetlands, floodplains, treatment works and water supply permits.
- Developed regulations for a Certified Consultant Program.
- Coordinated with state and federal agencies to draft rules that provided for issuance of permits that are in compliance with current state and federal rules.
- Collaborated with stakeholders to take advantage of innovative and streamlined technologies.
- Presented the Smart Growth concept and strategy to various organizations across the state.

## Division of Land Use Regulation ~ Manager

04/96 - 06/05

- Managed environmental, engineering, technical and administrative staff while facilitating the operations of the Division.
- Managed the revision of the DEP's Freshwater Wetland Protection Act Rules.
- Developed a wetland mitigation unit and vernal habitat protection strategy.
- Oversaw the operations of the State's Wetland Mitigation Council and represented the Commissioner of DEP on the Council.

#### Division of Land Use Regulation ~ Manager IV

10/89 - 04/96

- Developed a reorganization plan integrating the State's Freshwater Wetland Program, the Coastal Zone Program, and the Flood Hazard Program.
- Managed the successful application to USEPA for NJ to assume the Federal 404 program.
- Managed the day to day operations of a regulatory bureau including policy, technical, budget and personnel matters.
- Managed the revision and updating of the NJ Freshwater Wetlands Rules.
- Collaborated with stakeholders.
- Oversaw the operations of the State's Wetland Mitigation Council and represented the Commissioner of DEP on the Council.

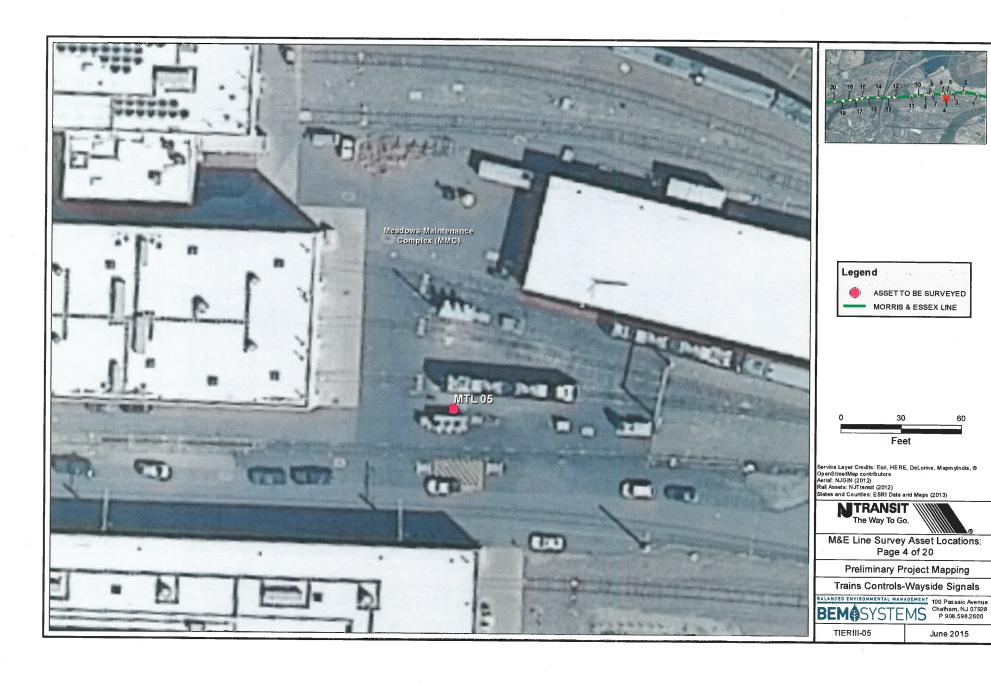


## BEM SYSTEMS ASSET LOCATION MAP BOOK REVISED 6/24/2015 MORRIS and ESSEX LINE











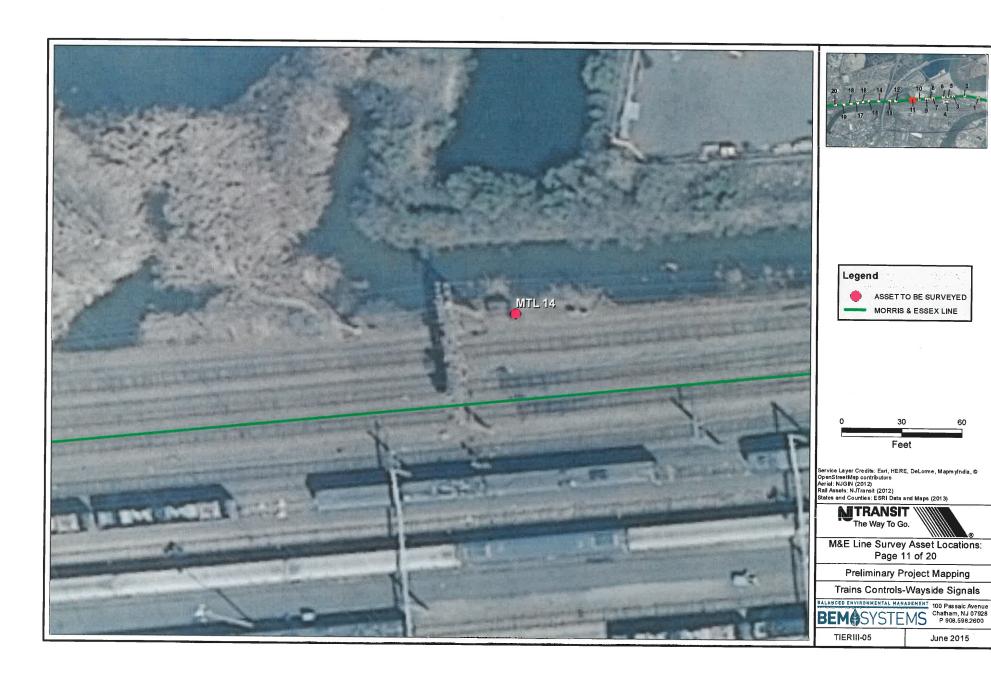






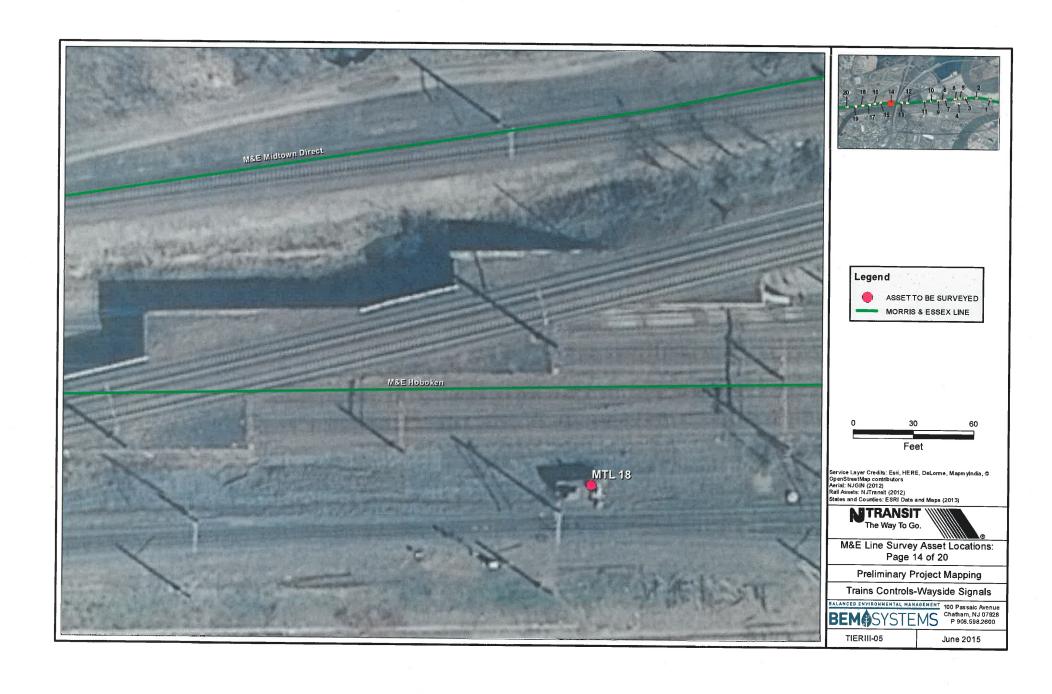






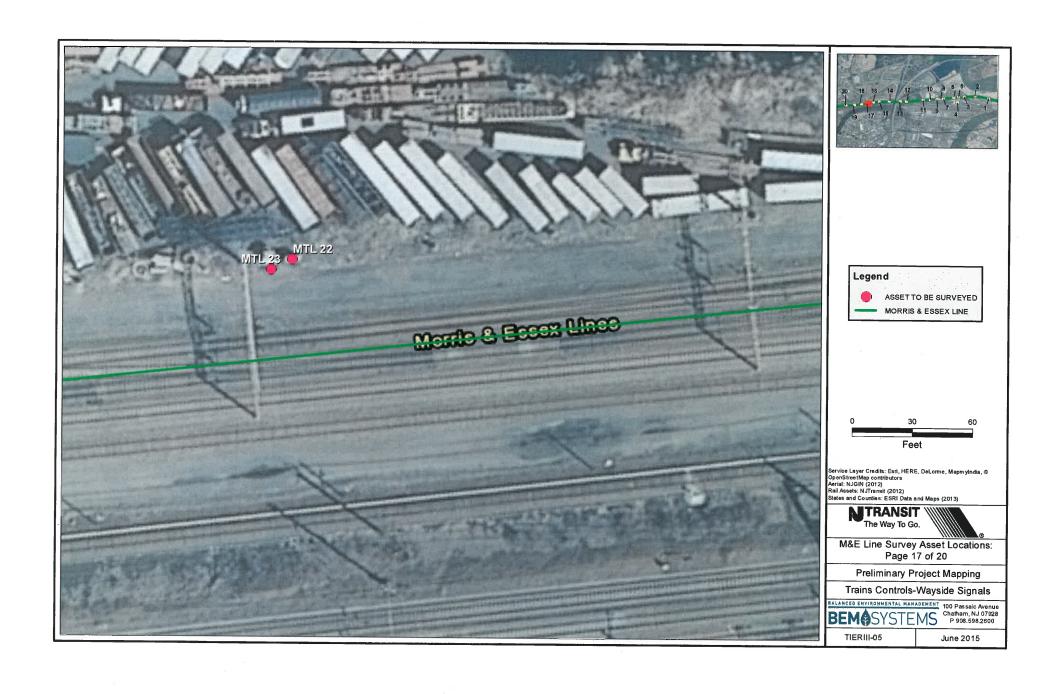


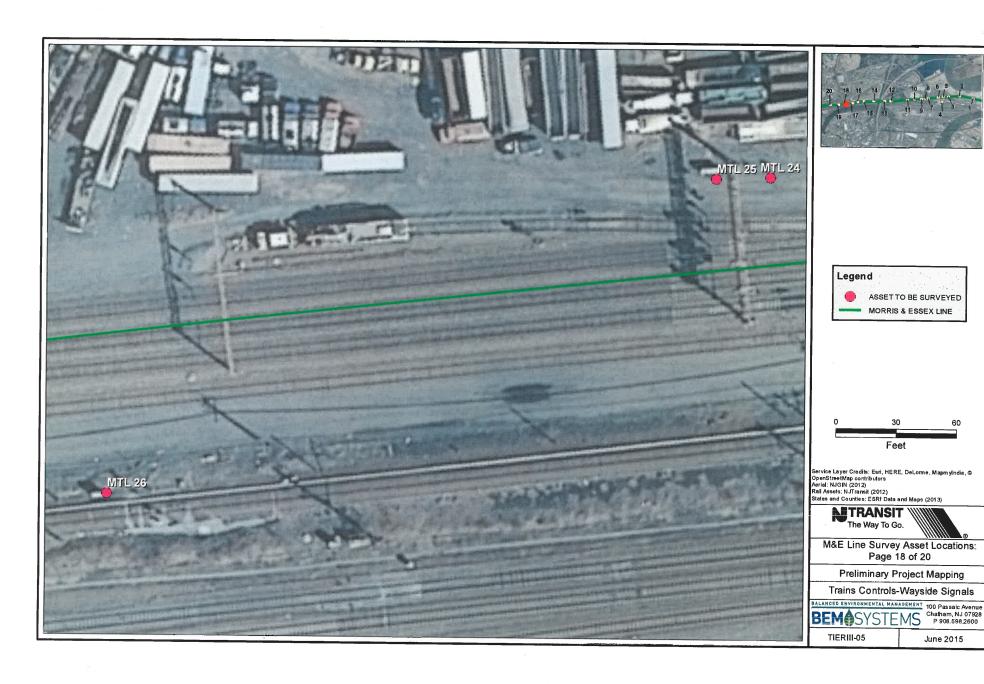






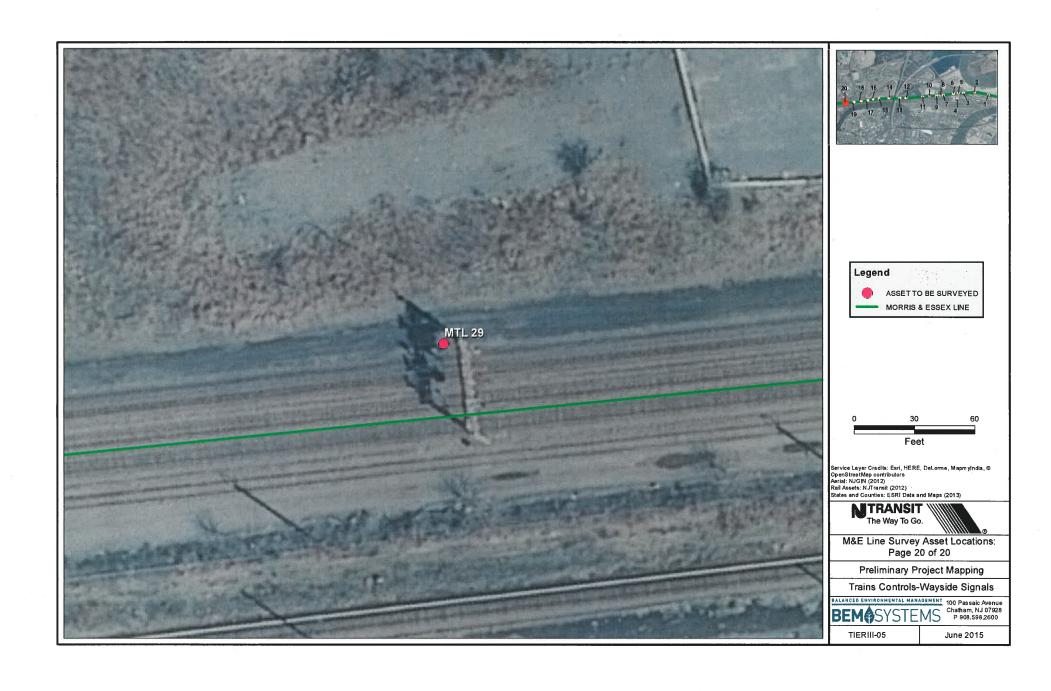






June 2015





Municipality	Block	Lot
BAYONNE CITY	504	13
BAYONNE CITY	504	16.01
BAYONNE CITY	504	3
BAYONNE CITY	504	1
BAYONNE CITY	504	14.01
BAYONNE CITY	504	6
BAYONNE CITY	504	5
BAYONNE CITY	504	12
BAYONNE CITY	504	2
HOBOKEN CITY	137	15.02
HOBOKEN CITY	9	5.01
HOBOKEN CITY	23	1
HOBOKEN CITY	139	1.01
HOBOKEN CITY	136	6.01
HOBOKEN CITY	146	1
HOBOKEN CITY	145	1.01
HOBOKEN CITY	3	1
HOBOKEN CITY	80	10.01
HOBOKEN CITY	144	1
HOBOKEN CITY	143	19
*	145	12.03
*	144	20
HOBOKEN CITY	24	2
JERSEY CITY CITY	4901	34
JERSEY CITY CITY	4901	27
JERSEY CITY CITY	4901	21
JERSEY CITY CITY	4901	35
JERSEY CITY CITY	1801	6
JERSEY CITY CITY	4901	36
JERSEY CITY CITY	4901	37

JERSEY CITY CITY	2405	2
JERSEY CITY CITY	2405	2
JERSEY CITY CITY	5103	11
JERSEY CITY CITY	2405	2
JERSEY CITY CITY	4901	29
JERSEY CITY CITY	4901	33
JERSEY CITY CITY	4901	28
JERSEY CITY CITY	4801	3
JERSEY CITY CITY	5304	24
JERSEY CITY CITY	5304	3
JERSEY CITY CITY	5304	7
JERSEY CITY CITY	5304	8
JERSEY CITY CITY	5301	32
JERSEY CITY CITY	5804	31
JERSEY CITY CITY	5804	5
JERSEY CITY CITY	5202	4
JERSEY CITY CITY	5202	1
JERSEY CITY CITY	5402	43
JERSEY CITY CITY	5402	42
JERSEY CITY CITY	5402	41
JERSEY CITY CITY	5402	1
JERSEY CITY CITY	5501	19
JERSEY CITY CITY	5501	15
JERSEY CITY CITY	5501	14
JERSEY CITY CITY	5501	13
JERSEY CITY CITY	5501	12
JERSEY CITY CITY	5501	11
JERSEY CITY CITY	5501	10
JERSEY CITY CITY	5501	9
JERSEY CITY CITY	5501	8
JERSEY CITY CITY	5501	7
JERSEY CITY CITY	5601	8

JERSEY CITY CITY			
JERSEY CITY CITY         5601         5           JERSEY CITY CITY         5601         4           JERSEY CITY CITY         5601         3           JERSEY CITY CITY         5601         2           JERSEY CITY CITY         5601         1           JERSEY CITY CITY         5601         19           JERSEY CITY CITY         5602         1           JERSEY CITY CITY         5602         1           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         23           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         34           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         34           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         35           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         35           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         36           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         36           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         37           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         38           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         18           *         5304         23           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         39           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         40           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802	JERSEY CITY CITY	5601	7
JERSEY CITY CITY         5601         3           JERSEY CITY CITY         5601         3           JERSEY CITY CITY         5601         2           JERSEY CITY CITY         5601         1           JERSEY CITY CITY         5601         19           JERSEY CITY CITY         5602         1           JERSEY CITY CITY         5601         18           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         23           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         34           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         34           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         32           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         35           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         35           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         36           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         37           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         38           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         18           *         5304         27           *         5304         23           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         40           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         17           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         41	JERSEY CITY CITY	5601	6
JERSEY CITY CITY         5601         2           JERSEY CITY CITY         5601         2           JERSEY CITY CITY         5601         1           JERSEY CITY CITY         5601         19           JERSEY CITY CITY         5602         1           JERSEY CITY CITY         5601         18           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         23           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         34           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         34           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         35           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         35           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         36           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         37           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         37           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         38           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         18           *         5304         27           *         5304         23           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         39           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         40           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         17           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         41 <td>JERSEY CITY CITY</td> <td>5601</td> <td>5</td>	JERSEY CITY CITY	5601	5
JERSEY CITY CITY         5601         1           JERSEY CITY CITY         5601         1           JERSEY CITY CITY         5601         19           JERSEY CITY CITY         5602         1           JERSEY CITY CITY         5601         18           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         23           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         34           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         32           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         35           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         36           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         37           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         38           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         18           *         5304         27           *         5304         27           *         5304         23           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         39           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         40           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         16           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         41           JERSEY CITY CITY         5804         12           JERSEY CITY CITY         5804         10	JERSEY CITY CITY	5601	4
JERSEY CITY CITY 5601 1  JERSEY CITY CITY 5601 19  JERSEY CITY CITY 5602 1  JERSEY CITY CITY 5601 18  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 23  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 34  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 22  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 35  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 35  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 21  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 36  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 37  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 37  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 38  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 38  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 38  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 18  * 5304 27  * 5304 23  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 39  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 40  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 16  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 41  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 12  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 11  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 10  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 9	JERSEY CITY CITY	5601	3
JERSEY CITY CITY 5601 19  JERSEY CITY CITY 5602 1  JERSEY CITY CITY 5601 18  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 23  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 34  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 22  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 35  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 35  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 36  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 36  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 37  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 37  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 38  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 38  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 38  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 18  * 5304 27  * 5304 23  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 39  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 40  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 16  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 41  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 12  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 12  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 11  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 10  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 9	JERSEY CITY CITY	5601	2
JERSEY CITY CITY         5602         1           JERSEY CITY CITY         5601         18           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         23           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         34           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         22           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         35           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         36           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         37           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         38           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         38           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         18           *         5304         27           *         5304         23           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         39           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         40           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         17           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         41           JERSEY CITY CITY         5804         12           JERSEY CITY CITY         5804         10           JERSEY CITY CITY         5804         9	JERSEY CITY CITY	5601	1
JERSEY CITY CITY         5601         18           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         23           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         34           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         22           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         35           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         36           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         37           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         38           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         18           *         5304         27           *         5304         23           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         39           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         40           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         17           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         41           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         41           JERSEY CITY CITY         5804         12           JERSEY CITY CITY         5804         10           JERSEY CITY CITY         5804         9	JERSEY CITY CITY	5601	19
JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       23         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       34         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       22         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       35         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       36         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       36         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       37         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       38         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       18         *       5304       27         *       5304       23         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       39         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       40         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       17         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       41         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       41         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       12         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       11         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       10         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       9	JERSEY CITY CITY	5602	1
JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 34  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 22  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 35  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 21  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 36  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 37  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 38  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 18  * 5304 27  * 5304 23  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 39  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 17  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 17  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 17  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 16  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 16  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 12  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 11  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 10  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 9	JERSEY CITY CITY	5601	18
JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 22  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 35  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 21  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 36  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 37  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 38  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 18  * 5304 27  * 5304 27  * 5304 23  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 39  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 40  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 17  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 16  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 41  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 12  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 12  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 11  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 9	JERSEY CITY CITY	5802	23
JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       35         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       21         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       36         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       37         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       38         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       18         *       5304       27         *       5304       23         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       39         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       40         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       17         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       16         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       41         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       12         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       11         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       10         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       9	JERSEY CITY CITY	5802	34
JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         21           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         36           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         37           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         38           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         18           *         5304         27           *         5304         23           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         39           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         40           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         17           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         16           JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         41           JERSEY CITY CITY         5804         12           JERSEY CITY CITY         5804         11           JERSEY CITY CITY         5804         10           JERSEY CITY CITY         5804         9	JERSEY CITY CITY	5802	22
JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 36  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 37  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 38  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 18  * 5304 27  * 5304 23  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 39  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 40  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 17  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 16  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 41  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 12  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 12  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 11  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 10  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 9	JERSEY CITY CITY	5802	35
JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       37         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       38         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       18         *       5304       27         *       5304       23         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       39         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       40         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       17         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       41         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       41         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       12         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       11         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       10         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       9	JERSEY CITY CITY	5802	21
JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       38         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       18         *       5304       27         *       5304       23         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       39         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       40         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       17         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       16         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       41         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       12         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       11         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       10         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       9	JERSEY CITY CITY	5802	36
JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 18  * 5304 27  * 5304 23  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 39  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 17  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 17  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 16  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 41  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 12  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 12  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 11  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 10  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 9	JERSEY CITY CITY	5802	37
* 5304 27  * 5304 23  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 39  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 40  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 17  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 16  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 41  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 12  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 12  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 11  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 10  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 9	JERSEY CITY CITY	5802	38
* 5304 23  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 39  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 40  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 17  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 16  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 41  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 12  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 42  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 11  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 10  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 9	JERSEY CITY CITY	5802	18
JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 39  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 40  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 17  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 16  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 41  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 12  JERSEY CITY CITY 5802 42  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 11  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 10  JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 9	*	5304	27
JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       40         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       17         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       16         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       41         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       12         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       42         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       11         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       10         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       9	*	5304	23
JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       17         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       16         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       41         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       12         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       42         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       11         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       10         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       9	JERSEY CITY CITY	5802	39
JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       16         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       41         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       12         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       42         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       11         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       10         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       9	JERSEY CITY CITY	5802	40
JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       41         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       12         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       42         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       11         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       10         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       9	JERSEY CITY CITY	5802	17
JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       12         JERSEY CITY CITY       5802       42         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       11         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       10         JERSEY CITY CITY       5804       9	JERSEY CITY CITY	5802	16
JERSEY CITY CITY         5802         42           JERSEY CITY CITY         5804         11           JERSEY CITY CITY         5804         10           JERSEY CITY CITY         5804         9	JERSEY CITY CITY	5802	41
JERSEY CITY CITY         5804         11           JERSEY CITY CITY         5804         10           JERSEY CITY CITY         5804         9	JERSEY CITY CITY	5804	12
JERSEY CITY CITY         5804         10           JERSEY CITY CITY         5804         9	JERSEY CITY CITY	5802	42
JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 9	JERSEY CITY CITY	5804	11
	JERSEY CITY CITY	5804	10
JERSEY CITY CITY 5804 8	JERSEY CITY CITY	5804	9
	JERSEY CITY CITY	5804	8

JERSEY CITY CITY	5804	7
JERSEY CITY CITY	5804	6
JERSEY CITY CITY	7405	1
JERSEY CITY CITY	7404	2
JERSEY CITY CITY	7402	19
JERSEY CITY CITY	5804	4
JERSEY CITY CITY	5804	3
JERSEY CITY CITY	6005	3
JERSEY CITY CITY	6001	41
JERSEY CITY CITY	6005	8
JERSEY CITY CITY	6005	7
JERSEY CITY CITY	6002	6
JERSEY CITY CITY	6002	3
JERSEY CITY CITY	6002	2
JERSEY CITY CITY	6001	43
JERSEY CITY CITY	6001	37
JERSEY CITY CITY	6001	13
JERSEY CITY CITY	6001	33
JERSEY CITY CITY	6001	42
JERSEY CITY CITY	6902	1
JERSEY CITY CITY	7202	2
JERSEY CITY CITY	6902	2
JERSEY CITY CITY	6902	32
JERSEY CITY CITY	6902	3
JERSEY CITY CITY	6902	5
JERSEY CITY CITY	6902	6
JERSEY CITY CITY	6902	16
JERSEY CITY CITY	6902	21
JERSEY CITY CITY	6902	16.02
JERSEY CITY CITY	6102	2
JERSEY CITY CITY	6102	3
JERSEY CITY CITY	7303	11

JERSEY CITY CITY 7303	12
	14
JERSEY CITY CITY 7303	5
JERSEY CITY CITY 7303	4
JERSEY CITY CITY 7303	8
JERSEY CITY CITY 7301	5
JERSEY CITY CITY 7301	1
JERSEY CITY CITY 7302	1
JERSEY CITY CITY 13703	3
JERSEY CITY CITY 13702	3
JERSEY CITY CITY 13702	2
JERSEY CITY CITY 14205	24
JERSEY CITY CITY 14205	23
JERSEY CITY CITY 14205	22
JERSEY CITY CITY 14205	21
JERSEY CITY CITY 14405	3
JERSEY CITY CITY 14205	18
JERSEY CITY CITY 14205	15
JERSEY CITY CITY 15701	. 2
JERSEY CITY CITY 15702	. 7
JERSEY CITY CITY 10901	. 127
JERSEY CITY CITY 9806	1
JERSEY CITY CITY 9801	4
JERSEY CITY CITY 9801	3
JERSEY CITY CITY 9801	2
JERSEY CITY CITY 10901	. 114
JERSEY CITY CITY 10901	. 124
JERSEY CITY CITY 10901	. 123
JERSEY CITY CITY 10901	. 84
JERSEY CITY CITY 10901	. 120
JERSEY CITY CITY 11603	15
JERSEY CITY CITY 11603	42
JERSEY CITY CITY 11603	28

JERSEY CITY CITY	11603	40
JERSEY CITY CITY	11603	41
JERSEY CITY CITY	11603	4
JERSEY CITY CITY	15901	16.01
JERSEY CITY CITY	19903	10
JERSEY CITY CITY	21102	52
JERSEY CITY CITY	21503	3
JERSEY CITY CITY	21503	2
JERSEY CITY CITY	21503	1
JERSEY CITY CITY	21404	1
JERSEY CITY CITY	22204	1
JERSEY CITY CITY	15802	19
JERSEY CITY CITY	15802	20
JERSEY CITY CITY	15802	21
JERSEY CITY CITY	15802	11
JERSEY CITY CITY	15802	8
JERSEY CITY CITY	15802	7
JERSEY CITY CITY	15802	6
JERSEY CITY CITY	15802	5
JERSEY CITY CITY	15801	76
JERSEY CITY CITY	15801	68
JERSEY CITY CITY	15801	71
JERSEY CITY CITY	15801	67
JERSEY CITY CITY	15801	66
JERSEY CITY CITY	15801	70
JERSEY CITY CITY	15801	7
JERSEY CITY CITY	15801	5
JERSEY CITY CITY	15801	65
JERSEY CITY CITY	15801	1
JERSEY CITY CITY	15801	48
JERSEY CITY CITY	15802	4
JERSEY CITY CITY	27401	2.01

JERSEY CITY CITY	27401	5
JERSEY CITY CITY	27401	2.02
JERSEY CITY CITY	27401	2
JERSEY CITY CITY	13806	2
JERSEY CITY CITY	15801	3
JERSEY CITY CITY	15801	2
JERSEY CITY CITY	21305	25
JERSEY CITY CITY	27401	1
JERSEY CITY CITY	27401	2
JERSEY CITY CITY	30305	20
JERSEY CITY CITY	30305	19
JERSEY CITY CITY	30304	21
*	5802	43
*	5802	44
*	7402	29
*	7402	27
*	6001	44
*	6902	34
*	8401	12
*	21003	11
*	11603	31
*	11603	45
*	11603	46
*	11603	47
*	11603	3
*	15901	21.01
*	15901	14
*	20902	86
*	21102	51
*	21501	1
*	21403	1
*	21402	1
_		

*	21401	2
*	15802	22
*	15802	9
*	15801	9
*	15801	13
*	15801	14
*	15801	81
*	30305	12
*	30305	13
KEARNY TOWN	284	34
KEARNY TOWN	284	35.02
KEARNY TOWN	287	80
KEARNY TOWN	284	27
KEARNY TOWN	284	28.04
KEARNY TOWN	284	28.03
KEARNY TOWN	284	28.01
KEARNY TOWN	284	16
KEARNY TOWN	287	53
KEARNY TOWN	287	61.01
KEARNY TOWN	287	54
KEARNY TOWN	287	5.01
KEARNY TOWN	287	50
KEARNY TOWN	287	48
KEARNY TOWN	287	68
KEARNY TOWN	287	69
KEARNY TOWN	287	63
KEARNY TOWN	287	70
KEARNY TOWN	287	71
KEARNY TOWN	287	61.03
KEARNY TOWN	287	60
KEARNY TOWN	287	55
KEARNY TOWN	287	62

		ı
KEARNY TOWN	287	32.01
KEARNY TOWN	287	56
*	287	52
*	287	49
*	287	49.01
*	287	51
*	287	52.01
*	287	70.01
*	287	71.01
*	287	61.02
*	287	62.01
NORTH BERGEN	160	5.13
NORTH BERGEN	160	5.13
TWP	160	5.01
*	160	1.02
*	483	17
UNION CITY CITY	267	18
UNION CITY CITY	192.01	1.01
UNION CITY CITY	267	15
UNION CITY CITY	267	13
UNION CITY CITY	267	12
UNION CITY CITY	267	11
UNION CITY CITY	267	17
UNION CITY CITY	267	16
UNION CITY CITY UNION CITY CITY	267 267	16 10
UNION CITY CITY	267	10
UNION CITY CITY UNION CITY CITY	267 267	10
UNION CITY CITY UNION CITY CITY UNION CITY CITY	267 267 267	10 14 21
UNION CITY CITY UNION CITY CITY UNION CITY CITY *	267 267 267 267	10 14 21 9
UNION CITY CITY UNION CITY CITY UNION CITY CITY *	267 267 267 267 267	10 14 21 9 8

*	267	4
WEEHAWKEN TWP	34.03	6
WEEHAWKEN TWP	36.04	2
WEEHAWKEN TWP	61	19
WEEHAWKEN TWP	61	22
WEEHAWKEN TWP	61	23
WEEHAWKEN TWP	61	21
WEEHAWKEN TWP	61	20
WEEHAWKEN TWP	11	4
WEEHAWKEN TWP	64	3
*	45.01	14
*	64	11
*	36.03	24
*	45	9
*	*	*



**Attachment D** Qualifications of Preparers



### **EDUCATION**

BA/BS double major in Marine Biology and Spanish Language & Literature, Brandeis University, Waltham, MA

#### **PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATIONS**

OSHA 1910.20 40-Hour Hazardous Waste Operations (e)(3)(i), up to level B Health & Safety Training. GC Env., New York, 2001 & UMDNJ, 2007. 8-Hour OSHA Refresher

Vernal Pool Assessment and Certification, NJ Division of Fish Game & Wildlife, 2003

CPR/ First Aid Certification, 2003

Conrail Railroad Training, 2005, BP Site Training, 2005, Kinder Morgan Site Training, 2005

#### **PROFESSIONAL TRAINING**

- NJT Safety Training, April, 2014
- Amtrak Safety Training, May, 2014
- NJ Audubon Society Bird Atlas, 1994-present
- NJ Audubon Society Herp Atlas, 1994-present
- Sustainable International Development, Universidad Du Amazonas, 1996
- Macro-invertebrate Identification, Cornell University, NY, January 1998
- Lake and Pond Assessments, Cook College, NJ, April, 1998
- Biological Assessments (BAT's), Cook College, NJ, May, 1998
- Freshwater Wetlands, Cook College, NJ, March, 2000
- · Coastal Project Review, Cook College, NJ, April, 2000
- Hydric Soils, Cook College, June 2000
- Methodology of Delineating Wetlands, Cook College, June, 2000

- Wetland Vegetation Identification, Cook College, July, 2000
- Stream Encroachment, Cook College, November 2000
- Wetlands Regulatory Workshop, Wetlands Regulatory Group, November, 2000
- Coastal Management Workshop, Ecological Indicators for Salt Marsh Restoration in the Mid-Atlantic Bight, Richard Stockton College, December 2000
- The New Coastal Rules, New Jersey Builders Association, March, 2000
- Coastal Project Review, Cook College, NJ, March 2000
- ENSP, Endangered Species Seminar, Cook College, NJ, March, 2005
- Freshwater Wetlands Construction, Cook College, NJ, June, 2006

### **PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS**

- Society of Wetland Scientists
- The Wildlife Society
- Massachusetts Audubon Society (Key Lecturer)
- Massachusetts Natural Heritage Program
- NJ Audubon Society (Key Lecturer)
- Flat Rock Brook Nature Center ((Key Lecturer, former Naturalist, Trail Guide, Park Ranger)
- NJ Palisades Association (Key Lecturer)
- NJ Division of Fish Game & Wildlife, Endangered Nongame Species Program (Certified Volunteer)

#### **TOTAL YEARS OF EXPERIENCE: 17**

### **RELEVANT WORK EXPERIENCE**

Mr. Olarte Manager, Permitting and Ecological Services, has over 17 years of professional experience in the Northeast, Mid-Atlantic, and Southeastern Region. His areas of chief expertise lie in land use.

regulation, regulatory compliance, permit application/preparation, the inventory and evaluation of aquatic, terrestrial, and wetland systems, ecosystem restoration design/implementation and compensatory mitigation. Assessment and mitigation of impacts associated with major development, transportation and infrastructure projects. Adept at addressing local, County, State- SEQRA/CEQRA, Environmental Conservation Law-Article 24, 25 (Land Use Compliance for several states including Florida, New York State and NYC, New Jersey, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Maryland, Delaware and Pennsylvania) and Federal (Section 10/404/Nationwide/NEPA) regulatory compliance for natural resources permitting as well as ecosystem restoration, construction and restoration. Planning and completion of threatened and endangered species surveys (avian, terrestrial, aquatic and herpetological species studies), wildlife management (flora & fauna), aquatic studies involving fish and benthic community analysis through invertebrate data metrics and indices, multi-parameter habitat assessment including physical and chemical environmental sampling, vernal pool ecology and eutrophic habitat rehabilitation, EPA protocol rapid bio



assessments, utilizing bio-engineering techniques for water quality enhancement, compensatory wetland mitigation characterization, design, construction oversight, monitoring studies and reporting. Mr. Olarte has also been involved in the coordination, preparation and planning board review of numerous environmental assessments and environmental impact statements for local planning boards providing expert witness testimony, State and federally funded projects. Mr. Olarte has successfully procured various land use permits, designed and implemented many small and large scale ecosystem restoration projects ranging from rural to urban.

### **PROJECT EXPERIENCE**

### NEPA -EO 215:

- > New Jersey Transit, Superstorm Sandy Recovery and Resiliency, Environmental Program Manager: Superstorm Sandy Recovery National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) & Permitting Program Management Environmental Program Management for NJ TRANSIT for the ongoing repair and rehabilitation of the physical assets impacted by the October 2012 Superstorm Sandy event. Supporting New Jersey Transit as an overall Environmental Program Manager for preparing National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) documentation, permit applications, hazardous waste studies, grant applications for Superstorm Sandy Recovery and Resiliency, and review by FTA. Work includes over 50 projects including rail signals and switches, power facilities, catenary pole replacement, bridge replacements, stations and terminals and other elements. Key highlights for this project include: NEPA documentation; Federal, State and Local Permitting; Site Investigation/Remedial Investigation; Remedial Action Work Plan/Remedial Action; **SHPO** Coordination; Stormwater Management; and Environmental Assessments/Compliance.
- > NEPA Land Use Compliance for Cell Sites, New York, New Jersey, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Virginia: Conducted several thousand NEPA Land Use Screenings for proposed cell tower developments, collocations, and raw land acquisitions with special attention to regulatory NEPA compliance under FCC rules including but not limited to Threatened and Endangered Species, Wilderness Areas, Wildlife Preserves, Peregrine Falcon Impacts, Historic/ Areas of Potential Effect (APE's), Archeological Studies, Indian Burial Grounds, Floodplain, and Wetlands. Involved the preparation of NEPA Land Use Screening Checklists, Environmental Assessments, Findings of No Significant Impact (FONSI) and Environmental Impact Statements (EIS) when necessitated.
- ➤ U.S. DOI Bureau of Indian Affairs, NEPA Land Use Compliance Guide for Juvenile Jail Sites in Native American Reservations: Created a NEPA guide and reference EA to be used by the Bureau Staff, Consultants and developers in complying with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, for the proposed development of Juvenile Jails in Native American reservations.
- Franklin Township Sewerage Authority, Franklin Township, NJ: Project entailed the replacement of existing sanitary conveyance pipes. Prepared a Level 2- EO 215 Environmental Assessment (EA) for submission to the NJDEP, under the Municipal Finance program.
- Sayreville Plainsboro Road Traffic Calming, Borough of Plainsboro, NJ: Project consisted of the preparation of an application for a Categorical Exclusion document for the Federal Funding of a traffic calming project along Plainsboro Road, in accordance with State and Federal guidelines.



- ➤ Improvements to Prospect Plains Rd. (CR 614), Monroe & Cranbury Townships, Middlesex County, NJ: An EO 215 EA was prepared to evaluate the potential impacts on the natural and human environment in accordance with the Federal National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 and the State governing Executive Order 215. Level 1 review, to support a finding of no significant impact, for the proposed CR 614 Improvements. The EA evaluated potential impacts to land use, air quality, noise, geology and soils, water resources, wetlands, biological resources, cultural and historic resources, socioeconomics and environmental justice, transportation and hazardous materials use and conditions. The EA was approved by the NJDEP with no comments.
- Sayreville War Memorial High School, Sayreville, NJ: Prepared a NEPA, State affiliate E.O 215- level 1, Environmental Assessment (EA) for the Borough of Sayreville for proposed high school improvements.

#### Ecological/Wetland Restoration-Mitigation Banking:

- ➤ U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Jamaica Bay Marsh Islands Restoration Project, Brooklyn, NY: The objectives of this proposed project were to improve and restore salt marsh in the interior portions of Jamaica Bay that were historically occupied by salt marsh. Project tasks included; identifying candidate islands and areas particularly suited for salt marsh restoration; identification of preliminary habitat improvement measures and methods in conjunction with the NY District Design Team. Mr. Olarte was also tasked with installing two independent gauging stations and collecting water quality data over a six month period from within the bay. This data was incorporated into the Natural Resources Inventory (NRI) prepared for the project. Mr. Olarte completed an intensive vegetation inventory of the two selected restoration sites (Yellow Bar Hassock and Elders Point Marsh) using a combination of color, infrared, aerial, photo interpretation and on-site GPS surveys. Mr. Olarte also developed a pilot restoration program and prepared NY State permit applications to implement the program. The pilot program consisted of four salt marsh restoration test plots that tested a variety of planting treatments and two different restoration strategies.
- Mullica River Wetland Mitigation Bank, Evesham, NJ: The 96 acre site is located adjacent to the Wharton State Forest in Watershed Management Area 14 - Mullica River. The bank will create, enhance and preserve a 96 acre fully integrated, and highly functioning forested wetland/upland complex, including hydrology, geomorphology, biological, chemical, and physical processes. The bank will restore riparian, forested wetlands plus 1,750 linear feet of an un-named tributary to Kettle Run diked and filled prior to the turn of the century for cranberry production, restoring natural sediment and nutrient cycling patterns, and removing and controlling invasive exotic vegetation. Evaluated the sites remaining surplus acreage and repositioned it as a mitigation bank. Collected market, ecological and hydrologic data to develop financial models and evaluate bank feasibility. Prepared and submitted a conceptual mitigation proposal to NJDEP. Coordinated and lead field assessments and meetings with the NJ Pinelands Commission, completed a Pinelands Development application, reviewed by the NJ Pinelands Commission and obtained a certificate of filling. Completed a Final Mitigation Proposal and submitted to the NJDEP. Acted as project director and was responsible for overseeing all aspects of this project including management, design, approval, construction mitigation demand assessment and credit sales. This mitigation bank would be the first that is authorized and constructed in the NJ Pinelands.



- Manasquan River Wetland Mitigation Bank, Howell Township, NJ: Secured NJDEP GP 16 permit approvals for, developed and sold off fixed price turnkey mitigation to the NJ Turnpike Authority as compensatory mitigation for a major transportation improvement project in Monmouth County. The turnkey mitigation was constructed during the spring of 2013. Completed all of the baseline ecological work, design and approvals work including drafting the mitigation banking instrument, conservation easement and financial assurances required to secure preliminary and final bank approval. The bank is anticipated to produce 6.18 freshwater wetland mitigation credits and can also compensate for impacts to state regulated riparian zone and critical wildlife habitat. I was responsible for overseeing all aspects of this bank including management, design, approval, construction, mitigation demand assessment and credit sales.
- Lower Raritan Center Mitigation Bank, Edison, NJ: This 609 acre site is located on the banks of the Raritan River in Watershed Management Area 9 in Edison Township, Middlesex County, NJ in the lower reach of the Raritan River. Existing wetlands are comprised of a mono-typic stand of common reed (*Phragmites australis*) which has been isolated from the tide for nearly a century and was subject to intensive military use during the 1940's and 1950's. Collected onsite hydrologic data, extensive biological inventories, functional wetland assessment and identification and study of numerous reference communities. Responsibilities included conducting baseline studies, design, completion of a Federal draft prospectus, review of subsurface soil characterization, RAR, RAWP, ecorisk data and evaluation, and design measures associated with a large scale Green Infrastructure Master Plan. Preparation of a Joint Permit which was comprised of a waterfront development, coastal consistency, water quality certification, transition area waiver, freshwater wetlands individual, individual flood hazard and Acceptable Use Determination (AUD).
- Atlantic Coastal Wetland Mitigation Bank, Pleasantville, NJ: The 53.60 acre site is located approximately 1/3 of mile from Absecon Bay, 4 miles northwest of Atlantic City and adjacent to the NJ Absecon Wildlife Management Area. The site is located in the eastern portion of Watershed Management Area 15 Great Egg Harbor Bay Atlantic, Eastern Gloucester, and Camden Counties. The bank will contain approximately 14 acres of *Phragmites* marsh restoration and enhancement/preservation of +40 acres of existing low marsh. It is anticipated that 11.45 tidal wetland mitigation credits will be generated from this bank. This project will enhance habitat for 11 state listed and rare species of birds and diamond back terrapin and provide critical water quality enhancement within the shadow of Atlantic City and ultimately become part of the NJ Absecon Wildlife Management Area. Coordinated and attended meetings with the IRT and completed a Draft and Final prospectus which was submitted to the Philadelphia District of the Army Corps of Engineers. Contributed to baseline evaluations, soil characterization, reference site evaluation, evaluated demand assessment and credit sales, completed a prospectus and MBI for submission to the IRT lead by the Philly District of the ACE.
- ➤ Oradell Reservoir Wetland Mitigation Project, Closter & Haworth, NJ: The 14 acre site is located adjacent to the Oradell Reservoir in Watershed Management Area 5-Hackensack, Hudson, Pascack Watersheds. Existing, hydraulically degraded wetlands are presently comprised invasive dominated wetlands including common reed (Phragmites australis), Japanese stilt grass (Microstegium vimineum) and Mile-A-Minute (Persicaria perfoliata). Design objectives included restoring and enhancing an impaired 14+ acre forested headwater wetland and riparian complex; including hydrology, geomorphology, biological, chemical, and physical processes. Restoring and enhancing habitat for threatened & endangered species, common wildlife, and other aquatic dependent wildlife across the Site. Contracted by the Port Authority of NY/NJ to provide fixed price turnkey



mitigation for the Teterboro Airport (TEB) Runway 24 Engineered Materials Arresting System (EMAS) Project. Responsible for identifying a suitable property upon which provide the required compensatory mitigation and conducted all the transactional work required to secure an executed license agreement from the land owner. This required coordination with the NJDEP Watershed Property Review Board to satisfy certain MIMAC requirements. Completed baseline ecological work, hydrologic investigations and developed engineered drawings for use in obtaining state and federal mitigation approvals. Prepared draft prospectus, final mitigation proposal, and mitigation bank instrument that was respectively submitted to the District of the Army Corps of Engineers & NJDEP.

- Lower Raritan Center, EPA ACO Resolution, Edison, NJ: Addressed an outstanding mitigation requirement imposed by the US Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) issued in Administrative Consent Order (ACO). This Order required the removal of fill and restoration of wetlands on a total of 64 acres out of this 609+ acre site. The site possesses over 1 mile of frontage on the Raritan River approximately 3.8 miles upstream from Raritan Bay. Under the ACO, Summit is required to remove approximately 30 acres (~300,000 cubic yards) of fill and restore an additional 30+ acres of wetlands. Developed a cost effective solution to address the ACO and evaluate the highest and best use for the surplus wetland acreage in connection with solving the outstanding ACO. Obtained conceptual plan approval from the EPA to address the ACO and develop a bank on the remaining wetland acreage. Prepared a conceptual master plan to address the ACO, generate traditional revenue streams for Summit and develop a large wetland bank. The result will be nearly 600 acres of restored wetland and maritime upland in the Lower Raritan River Basin. The ACO resolution will involve conducting all of the required fill removal and compensatory mitigation within the footprint of fill removal. Developed 35% engineering drawings and secured approvals from USEPA, USACE and NJDEP. Secured jurisdictional clarification from both the USACE and NJDEP. Responsible for overseeing all aspects of this project including management, proposal review, design, approval, regulatory coordination/compliance and contract compliance.
- ➤ Public School 14, Staten Island, NY: Preparation of application materials and procurement of an Individual Joint Application for a Section 404 Permit to the Army Corps of Engineers, and Article 24 Freshwater Wetlands Permit to the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation for 4±acres of wetland impacts.
- ▶ Public School 6, Staten Island, NY: Preparation and submission of a State Pollution Discharge Elimination System application for construction dewatering and stormwater discharge. Provided wetland mitigation design development including drafting construction specifications. Provided construction oversight of the 3+acres freshwater wetland restoration project. The design called for the removal of 44,000 cy of construction/demolition rubble and other garbage to reach design grades. Over 75,000 individual wetland plants installed. Responsible for mitigation monitoring and preparation of monitoring reports over a 5 year period.
- ➤ Gateway Estates, Brooklyn, New York: Preparation of application materials and procurement of an Individual Joint Application for a Section 404 Permit to the Army Corps of Engineers, and Article 24 Freshwater Wetlands Permit and an Article 25 tidal Wetlands Permit to the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation. The state and federal permits were required for permanent impacts to 0.5±acre tidal and 1.5±acre freshwater wetlands resulting from the development of a mixed-use residential community. Assisted in the preparation of mitigation plans and performed onsite monitoring along Hendrix Creek in Brooklyn, NY.



➤ Public School 58, Staten Island, New York: Preparation and submission of an Individual Joint Application for a Section 404 Permit to the Army Corps of Engineers (ACOE), an Article 24 Freshwater Wetlands Permit to the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation for 2+acres of forested wetland impacts. In an effort to reduce project costs a suitable mitigation site was located in cooperation with the NYC Department of Parks and Recreation on City owned park land. Conducted a wetland delineation, vegetation survey and Habitat Evaluation Procedure (HEP) wildlife habitat assessment was performed. Construction plans, specifications and cost estimates were prepared for a 3.5-acre of forested freshwater wetlands mitigation. The design included provisions to "daylight" a historic section of Corsin's Creek that had been piped for approximately 85 years. The mitigation plans also provided design layouts and specifications for an additional 3+ acres of upland forest.

### Federal & State Regulatory Compliance:

- ➤ Roosevelt Island, Southern Tip Improvements, NY: Conducted site evaluation of southern tip to determine the extent of State and Federally regulated Jurisdictional waters. Meetings with Local, State, and Federal regulators for purposes of defining the scope of the required permit applications for the project including NYSDEC Joint Permit Application, ACOE Nationwide permits and State and Local CZM consistency.
- **Lowes-Long Island, Long Island, NY**: Performed wetland investigation on this 30+ acres site to determine the extent of state and federally regulated jurisdictional wetlands.
- National Lead Redevelopment Site, Sayreville, NJ: As a representative for the Sayreville Economic Redevelopment Association (SERA) and the Borough of Sayreville provided remedial/radiation and construction oversight and documentation, oversight on LSRP site management, ecological expertise, NJDEP/ USACE and managerial construction meeting representation, provided mitigation oversight as the project progressed in brownfield redevelopment efforts and maintaining regulatory compliance.
- ➤ NJTPA Interchange-12, Carteret, NJ: Preparation of application materials and procurement of NJDEP Freshwater Wetlands General Permit Nos. 12 and 14. Preparation and acquisition of an Individual FWW/Open water fill Permit/ Waterfront Development, Water Quality Certification, Transition Area Waiver and Coastal Consistency and Individual Section 10 and 404 Permit Application from the Army Corps of Engineers for geotechnical studies and the redesign of the Interchange 12 toll plaza, local roadway network, stormwater and adjacent retail area improvements. Services also included attending regulatory meetings, candidate mitigation site evaluation, a formal delineation, mitigation proposal with GIS analysis, mitigation design, contract preparation, mitigation construction oversight and 5 year monitoring, Baseline Ecological Evaluation to qualify potential ecological exposure to historical contaminants and the acquisition of a tidelands license and blanket grant.
- > Red's Marina, Highland Park, NJ: Prepared a Baseline Ecological Evaluation on behalf of the Middlesex County Improvement Authority that was submitted in conjunction with a Remedial Action Work plan submitted to NJDEP Site Remediation Department.
- ➤ 148 Doremus Avenue, LLC, Newark, NJ: Preparation of plans and application materials and procurement of NJDEP Waterfront Development, Water Quality Certification and Coastal Consistency and Individual Section 10 and 404 Permit Application from the Army Corps of Engineers for the redevelopment of this fuel storage facility into a dredge processing facility. Completed an Essential Fish Habitat Study (EFH) to address National



- Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) concerns and comply with fisheries requirements under the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act.
- ➤ Carteret Marina, Carteret, NJ: Preparation of application materials and procurement of NJDEP Waterfront Development, Water Quality Certification and Coastal Consistency and Individual Section 10 and 404 Permit Application from the Army Corps of Engineers for a three phased project that involved the conversion of the Borough of Carteret Waterfront, specifically the Arthur Cove into a municipal recreational marina. Designed and conducted a Finfish and Macro-invertebrate Essential Fish Habitat Study for concurrent submission to NJDEP, ACOE and National Marine Fisheries Service. Designed on-site and offsite concept mitigation that was submitted under federal public notice to provide a no net loss to natural resources.
- Land Reclaiming, Inc. (ILR) Sanitary Landfill, Edison, NJ: An environmental assessment (EA) was conducted for a portion of the former ILR Landfill. The purpose of the EA was to evaluate the impacts of the proposed development on the existing site environment. The proposed activities included the brownfield redevelopment of the subject property with the construction of a warehouse facility compatible with adjacent regional uses. The EA evaluated potential impacts to land use, air quality, noise, geology and soils, water resources, wetlands, biological resources, cultural and historic resources, socioeconomics and environmental justice, transportation and hazardous materials use and conditions. Services included the preparation of application materials and procurement of NJDEP Freshwater Wetlands General Permit Nos. 4, 12 and 14. Preparation and acquisition of Waterfront Development, Water Quality Certification, Transition Area Waiver and Coastal Consistency and Individual Section 10 and 404 Permit Application from the Army Corps of Engineers. Provided local planning board professional testimony for discussion of threatened and endangered species, designed a T&E ecological screening habitat, assisted with public and legal opposition.
- ➤ Xanadu, Continental Arena-Meadowlands Sports Complex, Township of Rutherford, NJ: Conducted a wetland delineation and inventory on the Meadowlands Sports Complex and adjacent NJTP roadway areas. Services included a wetland delineation, obtaining a Jurisdictional Determination, preparation and procurement of Individual Section 10 and 404 Permit Application from the Army Corps of Engineers, and a Wildlife Survey for the proposed Office and Entertainment Center.
- ➤ Commercial Realty and Resources Corporation, Monmouth Shores Corporate Park, Wall Township, NJ: Conducted wetland delineation and inventory on the 100± acre undeveloped portion of this commercial office park. Additional services included obtaining NJDEP Letter of Interpretation for two lots and a Transition Area Waiver, Buffer Averaging Plan permit approval.
- Amerada Hess Corporation, Secaucus, NJ: Wetland delineation, preparation of application materials and procurement of Individual Section 10 and 404 Permit Application from the Army Corps of Engineers for the redevelopment of this fuel storage facility into a 400,000 sq ft 18-story office tower. Included with application was a mitigation plan involving wetland creation and enhancement. Also obtain NJDEP Waterfront Development and Stream Encroachment Permits. Conducted field monitoring/data collection at this tidal wetland creation and restoration site. Prepared annual wetland mitigation monitoring report for submission to USACE and NJDEP.
- ➤ Hopkins Tract Residential Development, New Britain Township, PA: Performed a site-specific Aquatic Macro-invertebrate Survey and Habitat Quality Bio-assessment, for the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection to establish benthic invertebrate



utilization of an onsite farm pond that would be impacted by a proposed 87 lot single family dwelling subdivision. The study included a family level identification and a multiparameter habitat assessment including physical and chemical environmental sampling, analysis of habitat quality through invertebrate data metrics and indices.

- ➤ John Kennedy Ford at Feasterville, Lower Southampton Township, PA: Performed a site-specific Aquatic Macro-invertebrate Survey and Habitat Quality Bio-assessment to establish benthic invertebrate utilization of the site for the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection. Permit approval was obtained for the construction of three bridges to span an unnamed tributary of the Poquessing Creek.
- ➤ Public Service Electric and Gas, Electric Transmission Line, Jersey City, NJ: Wetland delineation and preparation and procurement of a Statewide General Permit No. 2 from NJDEP for the construction of electrical utility lines through freshwater wetlands and open water resources.
- Sunoco & Colonial Pipeline, Petroleum Line, Atco, NJ: Wetland delineation and preparation and procurement of a permits from Pinelands Commission for the construction of petroleum line and relocation through freshwater wetlands.
- First Fidelity and Celanyse Pharmaceuticals, Boston, Sommerville, MA: Performed Phase 1 ESA's, addressed asbestos contamination for First Fidelity Corporation and produced a Health and Safety Plan for Celanyse Pharmaceuticals.
- First Massachusetts Department of Fire Services, Boston, MA: Performed a multi phased evaluation to determine the applicability of storm water regulations and Federal compliance under the Clean Water Act. Produced a Stormwater Protection Plan (SWPP) and prepared and acquired the corresponding NPDES permits.
- **Commercial Properties, Newark, NJ:** Provided translation services and report review and performed Phase 1 ESA's for commercial properties located in Newark.
- Freehold Practice Range, Freehold, NJ: Conducted a grid/lead contamination survey, cleanup and wetland delineation for an abandoned property.
- ➤ New Jersey Transit, Cedar Creek Marsh Restoration, Kearny, NJ:Conducted ongoing wetland mitigation monitoring program to evaluate the success of a freshwater marsh mitigation/Restoration project. Successful mitigation is a condition of an Individual Section 404 Permit issued to NJ Transit by ACOE for associated rail improvements in the Hackensack Meadowlands wetlands ecosystem.
- ➤ Northville, Linden, NJ: Freshwater and tidal wetland delineation at this vacant site proposed for a five storage tank expansion of an adjacent petroleum storage facility. Obtain NJDEP Statewide General Permits and Stream Encroachment Permit for the project.
- ➤ Wal Mart Stores, Inc., Toms River, NJ: Wetland evaluation on this forested parcel located in the state's coastal zone to be developed as a retail department store. Obtain NJDEP non-jurisdiction determination for wetlands. Prepare and procured Coastal Area Facilities Review Act (CAFRA) permit/Coastal Zone Management Consistency Concurrence.
- ➤ Wal Mart Stores, Inc., Brick Township, NJ: Wetland delineation on this abandoned drive-in theater site proposed for the construction of a retail department store. Preparation, submission and procurement from NJDEP Statewide General Permit to fill wetlands and Coastal Area Facilities Review Act (CAFRA) permit and Coastal Zone Management Consistency Concurrence for this project which is situated in the State's coastal zone.



- ➤ Hudson Mall, Jersey City, NJ: Performed a wetland delineation on the adjacent spartina alterniflora/patens marsh and tidal wetlands. Prepared NJDEP Individual Wetlands and Waterfront Development permit application for onsite stormwater management improvements.
- ➤ Stop & Shop Inc., Seymour, CT: Prepared two CTDEP Stream Encroachment applications and assisted in the preparation of a Stormwater Pollution Control Plan for the proposed Stop & Shop and Route 313 and Bridge improvements.
- ➤ New Jersey Natural Gas, Route 34, Wall Township, NJ: Conducted wetland delineation at this existing NJNG office and maintenance facility. Wetlands delineated for purposes of obtaining preliminary permitting requirements for a proposed extension of a sewer line.
- ➤ Institute of Islamic Studies, Cranbury, NJ: Ppreparation of plans and Stream Encroachment, and Letter of Interpretation application to the NJDEP for the construction of an Islamic Youth Center.
- ➤ Main Street By-Pass (Phase 1), Sayreville, NJ: Designed for the Borough of Sayreville, the By-Pass is to be constructed to alleviate traffic congestion along Main Street. Required the acquisition of a Section 10/404 Individual Permit (Federal), (State) Waterfront development (waterward and inland), WQC, Coastal Wetland Permit, Tidelands license, Compensatory Mitigation Design, oversight, and monitoring. Freshwater and Tidal/Coastal wetlands present within the project limits and the proposed compensatory mitigation were delineated in accordance with the Federal Method for Identifying and Delineating Jurisdictional Wetlands (1989) for use in subsequent submission of regulatory permits and Compensatory Mitigation Design to include restoration, enhancement and creation of wetland, riparian and upland habitat resources.
- ➤ Improvements to County Route 522 and Pigeon Swamp Compensatory Mitigation Site, South Brunswick, NJ: A site investigation was conducted to delineate the jurisdictional extent of freshwater wetlands and State open waters/ waters of the U.S. present on the improvement and mitigation site. Wetlands were delineated in accordance with the 1989 "Federal Manual for Identifying and Delineating Jurisdictional Wetlands." for use in subsequent submission of State FWW Individual Permit, Flood Hazard Individual Permit and Compensatory Mitigation Design to include restoration, enhancement and creation of wetland, upland habitat resources, and threatened and endangered species habitat.
- ➤ River Road Environmental Center, Borough of Highland Park, NJ: Conducted a Phase II Site Investigation (SI) related to soil and groundwater contamination at the River Road Environmental Center at Block 183 Lot 1 in Highland Park, NJ. Designed a native wildlife habitat landscape plan, with trails to educate the public and convert a remediate area to a natural and functional ecosystem.
- ➤ **Khalid Ibrahim, Freehold, NJ**: Conducted a file review at the local municipality, performed a wetlands delineation and prepared a wetlands and flood plain assessment for a proposed residential development.

### Threatened and Endangered Species Studies:

➤ Raptor/Avian Species Studies, New York, Delaware, New Jersey, Pennsylvania: Performed a census and habitat evaluation on raptor activity and migration within the NYS, DE, PA and NJ corridor. Worked as an Audubon Society biological team member



- locating nesting sites and viable habitat for raptors and migrant birds. Worked with the New Jersey Audubon in studying migratory birds. Coordinated the collection of data, trained volunteers in quantifying and identification in several Northeast sanctuaries.
- > Spotted Owl Study Pinelands, NJ: Conducted a spotted owl night surveys for a two year period of a Spietel Tract in the New Jersey Pinelands. Included audio response, call & response, tracking and documentation of nesting resources and foraging areas.
- ➤ Coyote Study Palisades, NJ: Conducted a survey to catalogue coyote populations and reproduction with the local tri-state area. Included tracking by radio collar, migration documentation and tagging of pups.
- **Bog Turtle Survey Lake Naomi, PA**: Assisted in a survey for Bog Turtle habitat and utilization for a PENNDOT dam restoration and road improvement project.
- ➤ Grasshopper Sparrow Study, Teterboro Airport, NJ: Conducted a survey to document utilization of the Teterboro Airport by the NJ threatened Grasshopper Sparrow.
- ➤ Herp Atlas Studies, NJ: Coordinated and trained volunteers in searching and identification of endemic reptile and amphibian species within the northeast area. Data collected was utilized by NJDEP in conjunction with their Herp Atlas Program.
- ➤ **Biomonitoring, NJ:** Lead a survey team in assessing local watershed issues and conducting a thorough study of local aquatic systems. Quantified populations, anthropogenic pressures and sources of pollution through biological testing: macroinvertebrate identification, chemical analysis and riparian area assessments.
- ➤ Horseshoe Crab Study, Cape May, NJ: Worked with local biologist in cataloging horseshoe crab activity along Cape May, New Jersey with special attention to reproduction and male/female ratios.
- ➤ Ephemeral Ecosystems, Massachusetts Audubon Society, MA Performed habitat evaluation of ephemeral ecosystems, inventory of endemic flora and fauna with special attention to blue spotted salamanders, catalogued biodiversity, migrations and seasonal progression for these habitats within 25 sanctuaries in MA. Surveys included performing call and response, spotlighting and egg identification. Worked directly with the public to certify vernal pool ecosystems on privately owned lands.
- ➤ Colonial Waterbird Study, Sayreville, NJ: Created and completed a landward and waterward habitat assessment of coastal wetland areas and functional use of vegetation for rookeries, nesting, feeding, perching for colonial waterbirds. Demarked and evaluated high probability habitat areas and resources.



## ANNA R. LOSS Natural Resources / Wetlands Scientist, Permitting Specialist

#### **EDUCATION**

BS, Environmental Earth Science and Sustainable Engery, Geographic Information Systems (minor), Eastern Connecticut State University, 2012

Post Bacculaureate Certificate in Geographic Information Systems, 2014

#### **CERTIFICATIONS**

40-hour OSHA HAZWOPER Certification - current 8-hour OSHA Refresher Course – current

### YEARS OF EXPERIENCE: 4.5

### **RELEVANT WORK EXPERIENCE**

Ms. Loss has over 4 years of experience and has assisted in the preparation of multiple Federal, State, and local regulatory permit compliance applications and reports throughout Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and South Dakota. She has also assisted and performed various wetland delineations and prepared numerous wetland analysis reports. Additional experience includes proficiency with various geographic information system programs, data management and data analysis processes, as well as AutoCAD plan preparation and wetland delineation field work and report preparation.

#### **PROJECT EXPERIENCE**

- > New Jersey Transit, Superstorm Sandy Recovery and Resiliency, Environmental Project Manager: Superstorm Sandy Recovery National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) & Permitting Program Management and Environmental Program Management for NJ TRANSIT for the ongoing repair and rehabilitation of the physical assets impacted by the October 2012 Superstorm Sandy event. Supporting New Jersey Transit as an overall Environmental Program Manager for preparing National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) documentation, permit applications, hazardous waste studies, grant applications for Superstorm Sandy Recovery and Resiliency, and review by FTA. Work includes over 50 projects including rail signals and switches, power facilities, catenary pole replacement, bridge replacements, stations and terminals and other elements. Key highlights for this project include: NEPA documentation; Federal, State and Local Permitting; Site Investigation/Remedial Investigation; Remedial Action Work Plan/Remedial Action; **SHPO** Coordination; Stormwater Management; Environmental and Assessments/Compliance.
- New Jersey TRANSIT Resilience Program (NJTRP): Supporting New Jersey Transit as an Environmental Project Manager for preparing NEPA documentation (CE's), Non-Federal EO 215, Federal and State land use permit applications, Public Outreach and Public Notice support, hazardous waste studies, grant applications for Superstorm Sandy Recovery and Resiliency, and review by the Federal Transit Administration (FTA). Work encompasses over 50 projects including rail signals and switches, power facilities, catenary pole replacement, bridge replacements, stations and terminals, and other improvement elements. In addition, has managed Section 7consultation, Section 106 documentation, Section 4(f), E.O. 215 documentation.
- New Jersey TRANSIT, Superstorm Sandy Competitive Resilience Program: Responsible for all environmental services and resiliency planning for five large-scale resiliency projects with a total capital budget in excess of \$1.7 Billion. Provide a wide variety of environmental services to support the planning, design, and construction of these projects, including the preparation of NEPA documents and supporting environmental, biological, threatened and endangered species studies, socioeconomic studies; the preparation and securing of all State and Federal permits; compliance with Section 106 & Section 4(f)



## ANNA R. LOSS Natural Resources / Wetlands Scientist, Permitting Specialist

- requirements, site remediation, property acquisition and compensatory wetland and riparian mitigation support.
- ➤ The Record Site, Hackensack, New Jersey: Prepared a NJDEP Multi-Permit application consisting of an Upland and In-Water Waterfront Development Permit, an Individual Flood Hazard Area Permit, Flood Hazard Area Verification, Freshwater Wetlands Letter of Interpretation, Transition Area Waiver for Redevelopment and Water Quality Certificate for redevelopment activities within regulated areas onsite. These redevelopment activities included a warehouse with associated parking lots and drive ways, stormwater management features, utilities, and flood resilience measures.
- ➤ Lincoln Crossing, Secaucus, New Jersey: Prepared and submitted a NJDEP Individual Flood Hazard Area Permit and Flood Hazard Area Verification application for the construction of a distribution center within the tidal floodplain of Penhorn Creek. Concurrently prepared and submitted a USACE Jurisdictional Determination to confirm the absence of federally-regulated waters of the United States onsite. Additional responsibilities included a wetland investigation onsite and preparation of a wetlands delineation plan.
- ➤ New Elementary/Middle School, Gloucester, New Jersey: Prepared and submitted a NJDEP Individual Flood Hazard Area Permit and Flood Hazard Verification application for the construction of a school facility within the tidal floodplain of the Delaware River.
- > Secaucus Road Development, Jersey City, New Jersey: Prepared and submitted of a NJDEP Flood Hazard Area Permit application and USACE Nationwide Permit application for the construction of a warehouse within wetlands and the NJDEP regulatory floodplain. A wetlands investigation and delineation was also preformed.
- ➤ Elisabeth Morrow School, Englewood, New Jersey: Prepared and submitted a NJDEP Individual Flood Hazard Area Permit for the construction of a parking area within the 50-foot riparian zone of a tributary to Overpeck Creek. Additional responsibilities included preforming a top-of-bank delineation and a wetlands investigation and delineation onsite.
- ➤ **Private Residence, Brick, New Jersey**: Prepared and submitted of a USACE Individual Permit application concerning unauthorized fill activities performed within wetlands on a private residential site. An after-the-fact mitigation plan measured was also submitted as part of this application.
- ➤ Cape Liberty Cruise Terminal, Bayonne, New Jersey: Prepared and submitted a USACE Nationwide Permit for the construction of a stormwater outfall below the spring high water line that was required for a cruise ship terminal project proposed onsite. A site investigation was also performed.
- ▶ PSE&G Front Street, Newark, New Jersey: Prepared and submitted a NJDEP Waterfront Development permit application, NJDEP Tidelands Grant and License Application and USACE Nationwide Permit application for the replacement of a bulkhead in the Passaic River. Additional responsibilities included the preparation of an Essential Fish Habitat Study, and an onsite wetlands investigations and delineation, as well as GIS mapping and AutoCAD plan preparation.
- American Dream, East Rutherford, New Jersey: Initiated an air monitoring program for the client, for which equipment procurement, standard operating procedures and staff labor was monitored and maintained. NJDEP stormwater and NJPDES permits were prepared as submitted.



### ANNA R. LOSS Natural Resources / Wetlands Scientist, Permitting Specialist

- ➤ Morristown Municipal Airport, Morristown, New Jersey: Performed a wetlands investigation and delineation onsite, which included the preparation of a Wetlands Delineation Report submitted to the NJDEP and client. Additionally, NJDEP Freshwater Wetland Permits were prepared and submitted.
- ➤ Goethals Bridge, Elizabeth, New Jersey: Assisted in preparation of New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection (NJDEP) and New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) permit application packages and researched and managed GIS databases pertaining to environmental files for the project.
- ➤ Costco at Oceanside, Oceanside, New York: Prepared an Essential Fish Habitat Assessment enclosed within a NYSDEC Tidal Wetlands Permit Application, and prepared a USACE Nationwide Permit. Additional responsibilities included research of marine habitats within the vicinity of the project, and GIS information research and mapping.
- ➤ Central Park Conservancy The Loch, New York: Assisted in wetland delineation and field survey of the project site. Prepared and submitted an Joint Application to the NYSDEC and USACE for the project.
- ➤ Mercedes Benz Brooklyn, Brooklyn, New York: Assisted in the preparation of a NYSDEC Tidal Wetlands Permit and Coastal Erosion Management Permit application package for the construction expansion of a car dealership within wetland and coastal erosion hazard areas.
- ➤ Desarrollo Vistas at Chalacatepec, Jalisco, Mexico: Assisted in the preparation of a Coastal Dune Management Plan for the construction of a beachfront resort. Responsibilities included GIS land use research, habitat and orthoimagery data research, GIS data management, AutoCAD plan preparation, GIS data creation, GIS and AutoCAD data conversion processes and final data distribution through ESRI's ArcOnline programming.
- ➤ Galleria at Sowwah Square, Abu Dhabi, UAE: Researched and reported on local wetland, habitat, land use and natural resource GIS databases to support the preliminary research for the construction of a commercial complex within a marsh area. Also researched local government and state jurisdictional agencies within the area, and their respective regulations for potential impacts due to the proposed project.

